



MBL/WHOI



0 0301 0021371 6

An Index *to the*
Chemical Action *of* Microorganisms
on the Non-Nitrogenous
Organic Compounds

AN INDEX
TO THE CHEMICAL ACTION
OF MICROORGANISMS ON THE
NON-NITROGENOUS
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

by

ELLIS I. FULMER, Ph. D.

*Professor of Biophysical Chemistry
Iowa State College*

and

C. H. WERKMAN, Ph. D.

*Associate Professor of Bacteriology, Iowa State College
Assistant Chief in Bacteriology
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station*

Assisted by

ANELLA WIEBEN *and* CALVIN R. BREDEN

*Instructors in Chemistry
Iowa State College*



1930

CHARLES C THOMAS • PUBLISHER

SPRINGFIELD • ILLINOIS BALTIMORE • MARYLAND

COPYRIGHT, 1930, BY
CHARLES C THOMAS
MANUFACTURED IN
THE UNITED STATES

An Index *to the*
Chemical Action *of* Microorganisms
on the Non-Nitrogenous
Organic Compounds



PREFACE

The material presented in this volume is a summary of information in the process of organization for several years, being maintained both in card index and tabular form. These data have been consulted on numerous occasions by various workers in the field of zymology. At the urgent request of these workers, who have found our files and tables useful, we are making this information more generally available in the present form. It is our hope that this index will be of definite value in the rapidly developing field of zymology.

ELLIS I. FULMER
C. H. WERKMAN

IOWA STATE COLLEGE
January 24, 1930

CONTENTS

PREFACE.....	vii
INTRODUCTION.....	xi
I TABLE ONE: INDEX TO MICROORGANISMS.....	3
II TABLE TWO: INDEX TO ORGANIC (NON-NITRO- GENOUS) SUBSTRATES.....	59
III TABLE THREE: INDEX TO PRODUCTS.....	109
IV REFERENCES.....	167

39898



INTRODUCTION

In the course of studies on the production of chemicals from agricultural wastes by the action of microorganisms it seemed advisable to obtain a comprehensive view of the chemicals which have been reported as produced by the action of bacteria, yeasts, and molds on various substrates. A survey was made with reference to non-nitrogenous compounds since such compounds furnish the important sources of energy for the organisms and for the zymotechnical production of chemicals on a large scale. This study was further limited to those instances in which a named organism acted on a named substrate to produce a named compound.

To cover the literature completely even with the above limitations would involve so much material as to become unwieldy. *The purpose of this survey* is to cite references involving a variety of organisms, substrates, products, and authorities; that is, to give a cross section of the field complete enough to introduce the reader to the subject. Hence the authors have purposely omitted much material on the more common types of fermentation with only typical references, while for more uncommon types the treatment has been practically complete. Since the purpose is not primarily historical many of the older references have been omitted and later work cited.

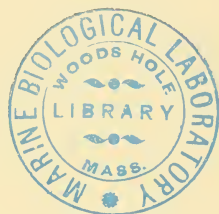
A survey was likewise made of the media and analytical methods for each reference listed. This information will be reserved for a further communication. However, a few general remarks may be pertinent. For example, it is an open question whether in some instances succinic acid is produced from the non-nitrogenous substrate or is a secondary product resulting from the breakdown of the cell or is due to the action upon glutaminic acid. Oxidation and reduction (dehydrogenation and hydrogenation) may in some instances be due to conditions in the medium rather than to direct action of the living organisms. The recent work of Conant and Aston (1928), for example, has shown the production of acetone, carbon dioxide,

complex crystalline bodies, and gummy substances, by the oxidation of isobutyraldehyde by potassium permanganate or potassium dichromate under the given conditions of temperature and relative concentrations of the reagents. The material at hand likewise shows that one of the immediate needs in the field of zymology is the development and consistent use of adequate analytical methods for the fermentation products.

The names ascribed to the microorganisms by the various investigators have been listed as they are given in the original communication. In case the generic or specific designation has been changed since that time the later name has been cross-indexed. The use of an author's name for an organism has been given to identify it. When the statement is made that a certain organism was used to produce definite products, no attempt was made by the authors of this index to judge the purity of the culture. The technique in many instances has not been such as to warrant the conclusions which have been drawn with regard to the ability of the organism to bring about the action reported. It is unfortunate that occasionally investigators will execute a very careful piece of research from a chemical point of view and fail to describe the organism with which the work was done, merely referring to it as a "bacillus." Reference to a number of publications has been omitted for this reason. Frequently a description of an organism has been given which may be adequate for purposes of classification but no name has been attached. The authors wish to emphasize the importance of a proper use of bacterial taxonomy in chemical studies of fermentation.

The results of the literature survey made with the limitations above outlined are presented in three Tables involving the four items: *organism*, *substrate*, *product* and *authority*. In Table 1 they are shown in the order named above. This compilation enables the reader to gain an idea of the general chemical actions of a given organism and to compare them with others. In Table 2 the order is *substrate*, *product*, *organism*, *authority*, enabling the reader at a glance to gain an idea of the various products elaborated from a given substrate by the organism involved. It is of interest to note that the products

from the pentoses are of the same types as those produced from the hexoses. The order in *Table 3* is *product, substrate, organism, authority*, enabling the reader to find the types of substrate from which a given chemical has been reported as produced by the named organisms. At the end of the paper is given the list of references cited. It is the hope of the authors that this treatment, limited as it is, may be of value in giving an adequate key to the literature on the chemical changes produced by microorganisms acting on non-nitrogenous organic compounds.



CHAPTER I

INDEX TO MICROORGANISMS

CHAPTER I
TABLE ONE
INDEX TO MICROORGANISMS

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Acetobacter acetum</i> (See <i>Mycoderma aceti</i>) (See <i>Bact. aceti</i>)	
<i>Acetobacter ascendens</i> (See <i>Bact. ascendens</i>)	
<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> butyl alc.	butyric ac. Visser't Hooft, 1925
isobutyl alc.	isobutyric ac. Visser't Hooft, 1925
isopropyl alc.	acetone Visser't Hooft, 1925
lactic ac.	acetic ac. Visser't Hooft, 1925
propyl alc.	propionic ac. Visser't Hooft, 1925
<i>Acetobacter sorbose</i> (See also sorbose bacterium) xylose	CO ₂ Fred, Peterson and Anderson 1923
<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> adonitol	d-adoninulose Visser't Hooft, 1925
2, 3-butylene glycol	acetone Visser't Hooft, 1925
ethyl alc., lactic ac.	acetic ac. Visser't Hooft, 1925
erythritol	erythrose Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> (cont.) gluconic ac. glycerol glycerol isopropyl alc. mannitol sorbitol	hydroxygluconic ac. Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924 dihydroxy-acetone Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924 dihydroxy-acetone Brit. patent, 269,950 acetone Visser't Hooft, 1925 levulose Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924 sorbitol Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
<i>Acetobacter</i> sp.? ethyl alc. ethyl alc. ethyl alc. ethyl alc. gluconic ac. glucose propyl alc.	acetic ac. Knieriem and Mayer, 1872 acetic ac. Buchner and Gaunt, 1906 acetic ac. Day and Baker, 1913 acetic ac. Söhngen, 1913 dihydroxyacetone, ethyl alc. Söhngen, 1914, 1915 acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., gluconic ac. Söhngen, 1914, 1915 propionic ac. Buchner and Gaunt, 1906
<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> (See also <i>Bact. xylinum</i>) (See also <i>B. xylinum</i>) (See also sorbose bacterium) 2, 3-butylene glycol	acetone Visser't Hooft, 1925

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> (cont.) isopropyl alc.	acetone Visser't Hooft, 1925
lactic ac.	acetic ac. Visser't Hooft, 1925
d-propylene glycol	acetol Visser't Hooft, 1925
xylose	acetone, CO ₂ , ethyl alc. Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1923
<i>Actinomyces</i> sp.? xylan	pentose (xylose?) Patrick, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
<i>Aerobacillus acetoethylicus</i> (See <i>B. acetoethylicus</i>)	
<i>Aerobacillus asterosporus</i> (See <i>B. polymyxa</i>)	
<i>Aerobacillus macerans</i> (See <i>B. macerans</i>)	
<i>Aerobacillus polymyxa</i> (See <i>B. polymyxa</i>)	
<i>Aerobacter aerogenes</i> (See <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i>) (See <i>Bact. lactis aerogenes</i>)	
<i>Aerobacter cloacae</i> (See <i>B. cloacae</i>)	
<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> sucrosé, xylose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> (See also <i>B. amylobacter</i>) glycerol, lactic ac.	acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac. Duclaux, 1895
lactose, maltose, mannitol, starch, sucrose	acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac. Duclaux, 1895
<i>Amylobacter ethylicus</i> sucrose	acetic ac., acetaldehyde, ethyl alc., lactic ac. Duclaux, 1895
<i>Amylomyces Rouxii</i> lactic ac.	pyruvic ac. Mazé, 1916
<i>Aspergillus cellulosa</i> dextrose	acetaldehyde Cohen, 1920
<i>Asp. cinnamoneus</i> dextrose	citric ac., gluconic ac. Falek and Kapur, 1924
<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> arabinose	fumaric ac., citric ac. Schreyer, 1928
dextrose, gluconic ac., glyceric ac., glycerol, lactic ac., mannitol	citric ac. Schreyer, 1928
galactose	fumaric ac., citric ac. Schreyer, 1928
gluconic ac.	citric ac. Schreyer, 1925, 1928
glyceric ac.	citric ac. Schreyer, 1928
sucrose	fumaric ac. Wehmer, 1918
sucrose	citric ac., fumaric ac., gluconic ac., malic ac. Wehmer, 1928

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Asp. fuscus</i> dextrose	citric ac., gluconic ac. Falck and Kapur, 1924
<i>Asp. glaucus</i> glycerol	hydro-oxymaltol Traetta-Mosca and Preti, 1921
<i>Asp. niger</i> acetic ac.	glycollic ac., glyoxylic ac., oxalic ac. Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
acetic ac., dextrose, starch, tartaric ac.	oxalic ac. Wehmer, 1891
acetonedicarboxylic ac.	oxalic ac. Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, glycerose, levulose, maltose, mannose, sucrose, xylose	citric ac. Amelung, 1927
arabinose, gluconic ac., glycerol, mannitol, quinic ac., saccharic ac. sucrose	citric ac., oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1923
arabinose, dextrose, glycerol, levulose, mannitol, sucrose	gluconic ac. Bernhauer, 1928
butyric ac.	β -hydroxybutyric ac., acetoacetic ac., acetone Koppock, Subramaniam and Walker, 1928
cinnamic ac.	styrol Herzog and Ripke, 1908
citric ac.	acetone, glyoxylic ac., malonic ac., oxalic ac. Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
citric ac.	acetonedicarboxylic ac. Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Asp. niger</i> (cont.)	
citric ac.	glycollic ac. Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
citric ac.	oxalic ac. Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
dextrin, dextrose, glycerol, inulin, lactose, mannitol, sucrose	citric ac., oxalic ac. Elfving, 1919
dextrose	acetic ac., oxalic ac. Heinze, 1903
dextrose, sucrose	citric ac. Bernhauer, 1928
dextrose	citric ac., gluconic ac. Falek and Kapur, 1924
dextrose	citric ac., oxalic ac. Wehmer, 1924
dextrose	ethyl alc., CO ₂ Kostytschew, 1907
dextrose	gluconic ac. Müller, 1925
dextrose	oxalic ac. Wehmer, 1897
fumaric ac.	l-malic ac. Challenger and Klein, 1929
gluconic ac.	citric ac., saccharic ac. Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
gluconic ac.	citric ac., oxalic ac. Wehmer, 1925
oxalic ac.	glycollic ac. Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
phloridzin	phloroglucinol, dextrose Boas, 1916

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Asp. niger</i> (cont.)	
raffinose	oxalic ac. Gillot, 1899
saccharic ac.	citric ac. Walker, Challenger and Subramaniam, 1927
succinic ac., fumaric ac., malic ac., tartaric ac., acetic ac.	oxalic ac. Raistrick and Clark, 1919
sucrose	citric ac. Currie, 1917
sucrose	citric ac., gluconic ac., oxalic ac. Bernhauer, 1924
sucrose	citric ac., gluconic ac., oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1924
sucrose	citric ac., gluconic ac., oxalic ac. Bernhauer, 1926
sucrose	kojic ac. Kinoshita, 1927
sucrose	oxalic ac. Currie, 1919
tartaric ac., lactic ac., quinic ac., glycerol, mannitol, sucrose	ethyl alc. Kostytschew and Afanassjewa, 1922
<i>Asp. niger-mutante</i>	
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Nagayama, 1921
<i>Asp. oryzae</i>	
quinic ac.	protocatechuic ac., pyrocatechol Butkewitsch, 1924
sucrose	kojic ac. Kinoshita, 1927
<i>Bacillus acetobutylicus</i> (See <i>Cl. acetobutylicum</i>)	

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B.* aceti</i> arabinose, dextrose, erythritol ethyleneglycol, glycerol, glycollic ac., isobutyric ac., isolichenin, levulose, malonic ac., rhamnose, sucrose	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902 .
<i>B. aceti</i> (Hansen) ethyl alc. propyl alc.	acetic ac. Buchner and Gaunt, 1906 propionic ac. Buchner and Gaunt, 1906
<i>B. aceti viscosum</i> dextrose ethyl alc.	gluconic ac. Day and Baker, 1913 acetic ac. Day and Baker, 1913
<i>B. acetigenum</i> arabinose, dextrose, glycollic ac. dextrose	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902 gluconic ac. Henneberg, 1898
<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> arabinose, dextrose, galactose, glycerol, lactic ac., levu- lose, maltose, mannose, raffinose, starch, sucrose, xylose dextrose, maltose	acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac. Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919 acetone, ethyl alc., pyruvic ac. Speakman, 1925

* While *B.* usually designates *Bacillus*, this symbol is used occasionally for *Bacterium*, and leads to confusion. The authors have used the designation of the authorities cited.

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> (cont.) dextrose, starch, sucrose, xylose starch	acetic ac., acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac. Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920 acetaldehyde Peterson and Fred, 1920
<i>B. acetoethylicus</i> dextrose starch, sucrose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, acetone, 2, 3-butylene gly- col, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac. Donker, 1926 acetone, ethyl alc. Bakonyi, 1926
<i>B. acetosum</i> arabinose, dextrin, dextrose, erythritol, ethyleneglycol, glycollic ac., malonic ac. dextrose	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902 gluconic ac. Henneberg, 1898
<i>B. acidi-laevolactici</i> sucrose	l-lactic ac. Schardinger, 1890
<i>B. acidi propionici</i> (See <i>Propionibacterium pen- tosaceum</i>)	
<i>B. acidi propionici</i> lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac. von Fruedenreich and Jensen, 1906
<i>Bacillus aerogenes</i> (See <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i>)	



MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. aerogenes</i> dextrose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butyleneglycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Scheffer, 1928
<i>B. amaracrylus</i> glycerol	acrylaldehyde Voisenet, 1918
<i>B. amarificans</i> (See <i>B. lactis</i>)	
<i>B. amylobacter</i> (See <i>Clostridium butyricum</i>) (See <i>Granulobacter butylicum</i>)	
<i>B. anthracis</i> maltose, sucrose starch	acetylmethyl carbinol Lemoigne, 1919 dextrose Maumus, 1893
<i>B. ascendens</i> (See also <i>Acetobacter ascendens</i>) (See also <i>Bact. ascendens</i>)	
<i>B. ascendens</i> acetaldol arabinose, dextrose, ethylene glycol, glycerol, glycollic ac., malonic ac., rhamnose methylethyl-acetaldehyde	β -butylene glycol, β -hydroxybu- tyric ac. Binder-Kotrba, 1926 oxalic ac. Banning, 1902 l-amyl alc., valeric ac. Neuberg and Simon, 1926

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. butylicus</i> (See also <i>B. amylobacter</i>) dextrose, glycerol	acetic ac., n-butyl alc., n-butyric ac., formic ac., lactic ac. Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., propionic ac.	butyric ac., butyl alc., caproic ac., caprylic ac. Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921
glycerol	n-amyl alc., n-butyl alc., n-propyl alc.
glycerol, mannitol	Morin, 1887 butyl alc.
glycerol, mannitol, sucrose	Emmerling, 1897 butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac. Fitz, 1882
<i>B. butyricus</i> (See <i>B. amylobacter</i>)	
<i>B. casei</i> dextrose	lactic ac. Virtanen and Karström, 1928
<i>B. casei</i> lactic ac., succinic ac.	acetic ac., propionic ac. Orla-Jensen, 1904
<i>B. casei</i> E. sucrose	i-lactic ac. Virtanen, Wichmann and Lind- ström, 1927
<i>B. caucasicus</i> (See <i>Bact. caucasicum</i>)	
<i>B. cellulosa dissolvens</i> cellulose	acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ Khouvine, 1923

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<p><i>B. cloacae</i> arabinose, galactose, isodul- cite, levulose, mannose dextrose, mannitol</p> <p>dextrose</p> <p>dextrose, mannitol</p>	<p>acetylmethyl carbinol Harden and Norris, 1912 acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-bu- tylene glycol Thompson, 1912 acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-bu- tylene glycol, CO₂, ethyl alc., formic ac., H₂, lactic ac. Scheffer, 1928 acetic ac., ethyl alc., CO₂, formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Thompson, 1912</p>
<p><i>B. coli</i> (See also <i>Bact. coli</i>) (See also <i>Bact. coli communis</i>) dextrose</p> <p>dextrose</p> <p>dextrose</p> <p>dextrose, galactose, lactose, mannitol, mannose, sucrose dextrose, mannitol</p> <p>dextrose</p> <p>dextrose</p>	<p>pyruvic ac. Aubel, 1926 acetic ac., ethyl alc., l-lactic ac., succinic ac. Grimbert, 1896 acetic ac., CO₂, ethyl alc., formic ac., H₂, lactic ac., succinic ac. Scheffer, 1928 lactic ac. Péré, 1898 acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Thompson, 1912 acetic ac., CO₂, ethyl alc., formic ac., H₂, lactic ac., succinic ac. Virtanen and Simola, 1927 lactic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1926</p>

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. coli</i> (cont.)	
lactose	acetic ac., ethyl alc., l-lactic ac., succinic ac. Grimbert, 1896
malic ac.	fumaric ac. Quastel and Whetham, 1924
methylglyoxal	lactic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
pyruvic ac.	acetic ac., formic ac., glycollic ac., lactic ac. Cambier and Aubel, 1922
succinic ac.	fumaric ac. Quastel and Whetham, 1924
sucrose	lactic ac., methylglyoxal Virtanen and Simola, 1927
<i>B. coli communis</i>	
(See also <i>B. coli</i>)	
(See also <i>Bact. coli</i>)	
(See also <i>Bact. coli communis</i>)	
arabinose, dextrose, d-galac- tose, levulose, mannitol	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Harden, 1901
citric ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., succinic ac. Grey, 1923
dextrose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Grey, 1918
dextrose	acetaldehyde Grey, 1913
dextrose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , H ₂ , ethyl alc., lactic ac. Harden, 1899
dextrose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Grey, 1920

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. coli communis</i> (cont.)	
dextrose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Grey and Young, 1921
dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Young, 1924
dextrose, mannitol	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Grey, 1918
dextrose	formic ac. Franzen and Kahlenberg, 1916
dextrose	l-lactic ac. Kimura, 1928
dextrose	CO ₂ , lactic ac. Goto, 1925
dextrose, gluconic ac., mannitol, saccharic ac.	acetic ac., formic ac., succinic ac. Kay, 1926
formic ac.	CO ₂ , H ₂ Franzen and Kahlenberg, 1916
fumaric ac.	succinic ac. Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
glucosamine	d-lactic ac. Kimura, 1928
glycerol	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Grey, 1923
lactic ac.	pyruvic ac. Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
malic ac.	succinic ac., fumaric ac. Quastel and Whetham, 1924
malic ac.	acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac. Grey, 1923
malonic ac.	acetic ac. Grey, 1923

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. coli communis</i> (cont.)	
succinic ac.	acetic ac., formic ac., H ₂ Grey, 1923
tartaric ac.	acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac. Grey, 1923
<i>B. cylindrosporus</i> (See <i>B. lactis</i>)	
<i>B. Delbrücki</i>	
dextrin, dextrose, maltose, sucrose	l-lactic ac. Henneberg, 1903
methylglyoxal	d, l-lactic ac. Henneberg, 1903
phenylglyoxal	d-mandelic ac. Henneberg, 1903
<i>B. dioxyacetonicum</i> glycerol	dihydroxyacetone Virtanen and Barlund, 1926
<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse	
dextrose	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Scheffer, 1928
dextrose	acetic ac., acetaldehyde, ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac. Bergh, 1928
<i>B. ethaceticus</i> arabinose	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac. Frankland and MacGregor, 1892
dextrose, mannitol	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ Frankland and Lumsden, 1892
glycerol, mannitol	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac. Frankland and Fox, 1889
mannitol	acetic ac., ethyl alc. Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. ethacetosuccinicus</i> lactic ac. dulcitol, mannitol	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac. Mazé, 1913 acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , succinic ac. Frankland and Frew, 1892
<i>B. fluorescens</i> malic ac.	pyruvic ac. Beijerinck and Folpmers, 1916
<i>B. Freundii</i> (See also <i>Bact. Freundii</i>) dextrose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Scheffer, 1923
<i>B. globigii</i> (See <i>B. mesentericus ruber</i> as a possible synonym)	
<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> (See also <i>B. amylobacter</i>) (See also <i>B. butylicus</i>) (See also <i>B. butyricum</i>) (See also <i>Cl. pastorianum</i>)	
<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> arabinose, dextrose galactose, mannitol, starch, xylose arabinose, xylose	acetic ac., acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac. Speakman, 1923 acetone, butyl alc., CO ₂ Peterson, Fred and Schmidt, 1924
<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Weizmann dextrose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac. Donker, 1926

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. graveolens</i> (See <i>B. mesentericus-vulgatus</i> as a possible synonym)	
<i>B. güntneri</i> dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>B. herbicola aurem</i> arabinose, xylose	CO ₂ Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1923
<i>B. industrium</i> acetic ac., dextrose, ery- thritol, ethylene glycol, isolichenin, mannitol	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902
<i>B. invertenti-acetici</i> sucrose	acetic ac., acetone, ethyl alc., lactic ac. Mezzadrolì, 1917
<i>B. invertenti-lattici</i> sucrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Mezzadrolì, 1917
<i>B. Kützingianum</i> arabinose, dextrin, dextrose, ethylene glycol, galactose, glycollic ac., isobutyric ac., isolichenin, lactic ac., malonic ac.	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902
acetic ac.	CO ₂ , Seifert, 1897
acetic ac.	CO ₂ , Mayer, 1898
butyl alc.	butyric ac. Seifert, 1897

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. Kützingianum</i> (cont.)	
butyl alc.	butyric ac. Mayer, 1898
dextrose	gluconic ac. Seifert, 1897
dextrose	gluconic ac. Mayer, 1898
ethyl alc.	acetic ac. Mayer, 1898
ethylene glycol	glycollic ac. Seifert, 1897
ethylene glycol	glycollic ac. Mayer, 1898
propyl alc.	propionic ac. Mayer, 1898
<i>B. lactis</i>	
i-inositol	acetic ac., ethyl alc., CO ₂ , succinic ac. Hewitt and Steabben, 1921
<i>B. lactis acidi</i>	
dextrin, dextrose, maltose, sucrose	l-lactic ac. Henneberg, 1903
lactose	d-lactic ac. Henneberg, 1903
<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i>	
acetaldehyde	acetic ac., 2, 3-butylene glycol, succinic ac. Harden and Norris, 1912
adonitol, mannitol	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol Harden and Norris, 1912
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, isodulcitol, mannose	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol Harden and Norris, 1912
dextrose	acetaldehyde Kumagawa, 1922

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> (cont.)	
dextrose	acetaldehyde, acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol Neuberg, Nord and Wolff, 1920
dextrose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Virtanen and Simola, 1927
dextrose, gluconic ac., mannitol, saccharic ac.,	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac. Kay, 1926
dextrose, mannitol	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac. Thompson, 1912
dextrose	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol Neuberg, Nord and Wolff, 1920
dextrose, levulose	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol Walpole, 1911
dextrose, mannitol	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Harden and Walpole, 1906
ethylene glycol, glycerol	2, 3-butylene glycol Harden and Norris, 1912
galactose, gluconic ac., glyceric ac., lactic ac., lactose, levulose, maltose, sucrose	acetaldehyde Nagai, 1923
glycerol	acetic ac., 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Harden and Norris, 1912

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. lactic aerogens</i> (cont.)	
glycerol	acetaldehyde Kumagawa, 1922
inositol	acetaldehyde, lactic ac., CO ₂ , succinic ac. Kumagawa, 1922
lactose	acetic ac., succinic ac. Emmerling, 1900
malic ac.	acetic ac., succinic ac. Emmerling, 1899
xylose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac. Fred and Peterson, 1920
<i>B. macerans</i>	
starch, sucrose	acetone, ethyl alc. Bakonyi, 1926
<i>B. of malignant oedema</i>	
dextrose	i-lactic ac., ethyl alc. Kerry and Frankel, 1890
<i>B. mesentericus-ruber</i>	
lactic ac.	2, 3-butylene glycol Lemoigne, 1913
<i>B. mesentericus vulgatus</i>	
dextrose	acetylmethyl carbinol Harden and Norris, 1912
mannitol	acetylmethyl carbinol Harden and Norris, 1912
<i>B. mobilis</i>	
lactic ac.	acetic ac., propionic ac. Jensen, 1904
<i>B. orthobutylicus</i> (Grimbert) (See <i>Cl. butyricum</i>) (See <i>B. Granulobacter butyricum</i>)	

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. oxydans</i> acetic ac., dextrose, erythritol, ethylene glycol, glycerol, levulose	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902
<i>B. paratyphoid B</i> xylose	acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Fred and Peterson, 1920
<i>B. paratyphosus B</i> (See <i>B. paratyphoid B</i>)	
<i>B. pasteurianum</i> acetic ac.	CO ₂ Seifert, 1897
acetic ac.	CO ₂ Mayer, 1898
butyl alc.	butyric ac. Seifert, 1897
dextrin, dextrose, ethylene glycol, glycerol, glycollic ac., isobutyric ac., malonic ac., sucrose	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902
dextrose	gluconic ac. Mayer, 1898
dextrose	gluconic ac. Seifert, 1897
ethyl alc.	acetic ac. Mayer, 1898
ethylene glycol	glycollic ac. Seifert, 1897
ethylene glycol	glycollic ac. Mayer, 1898
propyl alc.	propionic ac. Mayer, 1898

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. polymyxa</i> dextrose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, acetone, butyl alc., 2, 3- butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac. Donker, 1926
<i>B. prodigiosus</i> dextrose	l-lactic ac. Kimura, 1928
dextrose	formic ac. Franzen and Egger, 1912
glucosamine	l-lactic ac. Kimura, 1928
<i>B. propionicus</i> dextrose	lactic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
methylglyoxal	lactic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
<i>B. proteus</i> dextrose	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-buty- lene glycol Lemoigne, 1923
<i>B. proteus vulgatus</i> pyruvic ac.	acetic ac., lactic ac., glycollic ac. Cambier and Aubel, 1922
<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> (See also <i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i>) acetaldehyde	acetic ac. Supniewski, 1923
acetic ac.	formaldehyde, formic ac. Supniewski, 1923
acetone	acetic ac., formic ac. Supniewski, 1923
ethyl alc.	acetaldehyde, acetic ac. Supniewski, 1923

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> (cont.)	
fumaric ac.	acetic ac., pyruvic ac. Quastel, 1924
fumaric ac.	pyruvic ac. Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
glycerol	CO ₂ , glyceric ac., lactic ac. Supniewski, 1923
lactic ac.	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., pyruvic ac. Supniewski, 1923
lactic ac.	pyruvic ac. Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
methyl alc.	formic ac. Supniewski, 1923
pyruvic ac.	acetic ac., formic ac. Cambier and Aubel, 1922
pyruvic ac.	lactic ac. Aubel, 1924
succinic ac.	propionic ac. Quastel, 1924
<i>B. spongiosus</i>	
raffinose, sucrose	arabin Ruhland, 1906
<i>B. suaveolens</i>	
starch	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., butyric ac., ethyl alc., formic ac. Sclavo and Gosio, 1891
succinic ac.	fumaric ac. Quastel and Whetham, 1924
<i>B. subtilis</i>	
dextrose	acetylmethyl carbinol Harden and Norris, 1912
dextrose	d- or dl-lactic ac. Kimura, 1928

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. subtilis</i> (cont.)	
dextrose	butyric ac., CO ₂ , lactic ac., H, mannitol Vandeveld, 1884
glucosamine	l-lactic ac. Kimura, 1928
glycerol	butyric ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Vandeveld, 1884
glycerol	pyruvic ac. Aubel, 1921
lactic ac.	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-buty- lene glycol Lemoigne, 1923
mannitol	acetylmethyl carbinol Harden and Norris, 1912
starch	acetic ac., butyric ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac. Fitz, 1878
sucrose	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-buty- lene glycol Lemoigne, 1912
<i>B. tarbellicus</i> (See <i>Thermobacillus tarbellicus</i>)	
<i>B. tartricus</i>	
dextrose, lactose, maltose, mannitol, sucrose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Grimbert, 1901
tartaric ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , H ₂ , succinic ac. Grimbert, 1898
<i>B. thermoamylolyticus</i>	
starch	maltose Coolhaas, 1928
<i>B. thermobutyricus</i>	
dextrose	butyric ac. Coolhaas, 1928

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. typhosum</i> dextrose	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Scheffer, 1928
<i>B. typhosus</i> dextrose	acetic ac., formic ac., ethyl alc., lactic ac., succinic ac. Harden, 1901
xylose	acetic ac., butyric ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Fred and Peterson, 1920
<i>B. vulgatus</i> sucrose	gum levan Owen, 1923
xylose	acetone, CO ₂ Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1923
<i>B. welchii</i> glycerol	acrolein Humphreys, 1924
<i>B. xylinum</i> (See <i>Acetobacter xylinum</i>) (See also <i>Bact. xylinum</i>) arabinose, dextrose, glycerol, levulose, rhamnose dextrose glycerol glycerol glycerol glycerol	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902 gluconic ac., ketogluconic ac. Bernhauer and Schön, 1929 dihydroxyacetone Bertrand and Sazerac, 1901 dihydroxyacetone Brit. patent 269,950 dihydroxyacetone Virtanen and Barlund, 1926 dihydroxyacetone Bernhauer and Schön, 1928

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>B. xylinum</i> (cont.) α -ketoglutaric ac. mannitol methylethylacetaldehyde sorbitol sorbitol sorbitol	succinic ac. Iwatsuru, 1925 levulose Hoyer, 1898 i-amyl alc., i-valeric ac. Neuberg and Simon, 1926 sorbitol Seifert, 1897 sorbitol Hoyer, 1898 sorbitol Mayer, 1898
<i>Bact. aceti</i> (See also <i>Mycoderma aceti</i>) dextrose ethyl alc. propyl alc.	gluconic ac. Brown, 1886 acetic ac. Brown, 1886 propionic ac. Brown, 1886
<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> var. <i>fuscum</i> (See also <i>Propionibacterium</i> <i>Freudenreichii</i>) (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> <i>a</i>)	
<i>Bact. acidi propionici a</i> (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> var. <i>fuscum</i>) (See also <i>Propionibacterium</i> <i>Freudenreichii</i>)	
<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> var. <i>fuscum</i> dextrose, lactic ac., lactose, pyruvic ac.	acetic ac., propionic ac., succinic ac. Virtanen, 1923

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Bact. acidi propionici a</i> lactic ac.	acetic ac., propionic ac., CO ₂ von Freudenreich and Jensen, 1906
<i>Bact. acidi propionici b</i> (See also <i>Propionibacterium</i> <i>Jensenii</i>)	
<i>Bact. acidi propionici b</i> lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac. von Freudenreich and Jensen, 1906
<i>Bact. acidi propionici c</i> (See <i>Propionibacterium</i> <i>Peterssonii</i>)	
<i>Bact. acidi propionici d</i> (See also <i>Propionibacterium</i> <i>Shermanii</i>)	
<i>Bact. acidi propionici d</i> lactose	acetic ac., propionic ac. Sherman and Shaw, 1923
<i>Bact. acidi propionici var. rubrum</i> (See <i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i>) (See <i>Propionibacterium Thonii</i>)	
<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> (See also <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i>)	
<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> glycerol	acetic ac., 2-3 butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Braak, 1928

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Bact. ascendens</i> acetaldol phenylglyoxal	β -butylene glycol, β -oxybutyric ac. Binder-Kotrba, 1926 d-mandelic ac. Mayer, 1926
<i>Bact. caucasicum</i> lactose	lactic ac., methyl glyoxal, pyruvic ac. Kostytschew and Soldatenkov, 1927
<i>Bact. cellaresolvens</i> cellulose	acetic ac., butyric ac., cellobiose lactic ac. Groenewege, 1923
<i>Bact. cloacae</i> (See <i>B. cloacae</i>)	
<i>Bact. coli</i> (See also <i>B. coli</i>) (See also <i>B. coli communis</i>) (See also <i>Bact. coli communis</i>)	
<i>Bact. coli</i> galactose, lactose, levulose, malic ac., maltose, sucrose, tartaric ac. glycerol methyl glyoxal pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Nagai, 1923 acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Braak, 1928 lactic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1925 acetic ac., CO ₂ , formic ac., gly- collic ac., H ₂ , i-lactic ac., propionic ac. Aubel, 1924

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Bact. dysenteriae</i> Shiga-Kruse (See <i>B. dysenteriae</i>)	
<i>Bact. Freundii</i> glycerol	acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., tri- methylene glycol, succinic ac. Braak, 1928
<i>Bact. gluconium</i> dextrose	gluconic ac. Hermann, 1929
gluconic ac.	5-keto-gluconic ac. Hermann, 1929
levulose	5-keto-gluconic ac. Hermann, 1929
<i>Bact. lactis acidi</i> dextrose, lactose, maltose	i-lactic ac. Henneberg, 1903
<i>Bact. lactis aerogenes</i> (See also <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i>)	
<i>Bact. lactis aerogenes</i> methylglyoxal	d, l-lactic ac. Neuberg and Simon, 1927
phenylglyoxal	l-mandelic ac. Neuberg and Simon, 1927
<i>Bact. opalescens</i> cellulose	acetic ac., butyric ac., cellobiose, lactic ac. Groenewege, 1923
<i>Bact. pasteurianum</i> (See also under <i>Acetobacter</i>)	

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Bact. pasteurianum</i> d-l-methyl-ethyl acetaldehyde methylglyoxal	d-amyl alc., valeric ac. Neuberg and Simon, 1926 d-l-lactic ac. Gorr and Perlmann, 1926
<i>Bact. pyocyaneum</i> (See <i>B. pyocyaneus</i>) (See <i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i>)	
<i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i> (See also <i>B. pyocyaneus</i>)	
<i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i> dextrose levulose	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac. Aubel, 1921 acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac. Aubel, 1921
<i>Bact. suipestifer</i> citric ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , succinic ac. Brown, Duncan and Henry, 1924
<i>Bact. termo</i> d-propylene glycol tartaric ac.	lactic ac., propionic ac. LeBel, 1881 acetic ac., propionic ac., succinic ac. König, 1881
<i>Bact. thermoamylolyticum</i> dextrose, sucrose	acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , H ₂ , propionic ac. Coolhaas, 1928
<i>Bact. xylinum</i> (See also <i>Acetobacter xylinum</i>)	

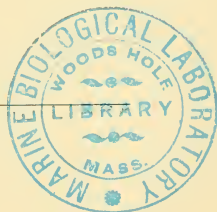
MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Bact. xylinum</i> dextrose, levulose, mannitol glycerol d-perseite	cellulose Brown, 1886 dihydroxyacetone Bernhauer and Schön, 1928 perseulose Bertrand, 1909
<i>Cellulomonas cellaresolvens</i> (See <i>B. cellaresolvens</i>)	
<i>Cellulomonas cellulosa-dissolvens</i> (See <i>Bact. opalescens</i>)	
<i>Cellulomonas opalescens</i> (See <i>Bact. opalescens</i>)	
<i>Citromyces sp.?</i> arabinose, glycerol, lactose, mannose, sucrose, xylose	citric ac. Wehmer, 1913
citric ac.	CO ₂ Buchner and Wüstenfeld, 1909
dextrose	citric ac. Martin, 1916
dextrose	citric ac. Buchner and Wüstenfeld, 1909
dextrose	citric ac. Mazé and Perrier, 1904
ethyl alc.	citric ac., oxalic ac. Mazé and Perrier, 1904
glycerol	citric ac. Mazé and Perrier, 1904
sucrose	citric ac. Filosofov and Malinovski, 1928
sucrose	citric ac. Mazé, 1909

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Citromyces sp.?</i> (cont.) sucrose	citric ac., oxalic ac., Butkewitsch, 1922
<i>Citromyces glaber</i> arabinose, glycerol, mannitol, sucrose citric ac. dextrose quinic ac. sucrose sucrose	citric ac., oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1923 oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1922 citric ac. Butkewitsch, 1922 protocatechuic ac., pyrocatechol Butkewitsch, 1924 citric ac., gluconic ac. Butkewitsch, 1927 citric ac., oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1922
<i>Citromyces lacticus</i> dextrose	citric ac. Mazé and Perrier, 1904
<i>Citromyces oxalicus</i> dextrose	citric ac. Mazé and Perrier, 1904
<i>Citromyces Pfefferianus</i> dextrose sucrose	citric ac. Buchner and Wüstenfeld, 1909 citric ac., oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1922
<i>Citromyces tartricus</i> dextrose ethyl alc.	citric ac. Mazé and Perrier, 1904 citric ac., oxalic ac. Mazé and Perrier, 1904
<i>Cladosporium</i> , sp.? phloridzin	dextrose, phloroglucinol Boas, 1916

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Clostridium acetobutylicum</i> starch	acetone, butyl alc., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ Killeffer, 1927
<i>Clostridium butyricum</i> (See <i>B. amylobacter</i>)	
<i>Clostridium oedematis-maligni</i> (See bacillus of malignant oedema)	
<i>Clostridium pasteurianum</i> dextrose	acetic ac., acetone, 2, 3-buty- lene glycol, butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ Donker, 1926
<i>Clostridium pastorianum</i> (See also <i>B. amylobacter</i>) (See also <i>B. granulobacter pec- tinovorum</i>)	
<i>Clostridium pastorianum</i> dextrose	acetic ac., butyric ac. Winogradsky, 1902
<i>Clostridium polymyxa</i> (Prazmow- ski) (See <i>B. polymyxa</i>)	
<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> dextrose, levulose	d-lactic ac. Peterson, Fred and Marten, 1925
cellulose	acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ Viljoen, Fred and Peterson, 1926

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Clostridium Welchii</i> (See <i>B. Welchii</i>)	
<i>Diplococcus pneumoniae</i> dextrose	acetic ac., propionic ac. Brieger, 1883
<i>Eberthella dysenteriae</i> (See <i>B. dysenteriae</i>)	
<i>Eberthella typhi</i> (See <i>B. typhosus</i>) (See <i>B. typhosum</i>)	
<i>Encapsulatus pneumoniae</i> (See Friedländer's pneumo- bacillus)	
<i>Erythrobacillus prodigiosus</i> (See <i>B. prodigiosus</i>)	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> (See <i>B. coli</i>) (See <i>Bact. coli</i>) (See <i>B. coli communis</i>) (See <i>Bact. coli communis</i>)	
Friedländer's pneumococcus dextrose	acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac. Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
mannitol	acetic ac., ethyl alc. Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
<i>Fusarium lini</i> dextrose	CO ₂ , ethyl alc. Anderson and Willaman, 1922

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Granulobacter butylicum</i> (See also <i>B. amylobacter</i>) (See also <i>Cl. butyricum</i>)	
<i>Granulobacter saccharobutyricum</i> dextrose	acetic ac., 2, 3-butylene glycol, butyric ac., CO ₂ , formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac. Donker, 1926
<i>Granulobacterium butylicum</i> starch	ethyl alc., iso-butyl alc., n-butyl alc., iso-propyl alc., propyl alc. Folpmers, 1921
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> (See Friedländer's pneumo- bacillus)	
<i>Lactobacillus</i> , sp.? dextrose methylglyoxal	lactic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1926 lactic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
<i>Lactobacillus arabinosus</i> arabinose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921
<i>Lactobacillus berolinensis</i> (See <i>Saccharobacillus pastori-</i> <i>anus var. berolinensis</i>)	
<i>Lactobacillus casei</i> (See <i>B. casei</i>)	
<i>Lactobacillus caucasicus</i> (See <i>Bact. caucasicum</i>)	



MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Lactobacillus Delbrücki</i> (See <i>B. Delbrücki</i>)	
<i>Lactobacillus leichmanni</i> dextrose dextrose, galactose, lactose, levulose	l-lactic ac. Allgeier and Peterson, 1930 l-lactic ac. Fred, Peterson and Stiles, 1925
<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> arabinose, xylose dextrose, galactose, lactic ac., mannose levulose malic ac., mannitol pyruvic ac. xylose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921 acetic ac., ethyl alc., lactic ac. Peterson and Fred, 1920 acetic ac., CO ₂ , lactic ac., man- nitol Peterson and Fred, 1920 acetic ac., lactic ac. Peterson and Fred, 1920 acetic ac., acetaldehyde, CO ₂ , H ₂ Peterson and Fred, 1920 acetic ac., i-lactic ac. Fred, Peterson and Daven- port, 1919
<i>Lactobacillus pentosus</i> arabinose, xylose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921
<i>Lactobacillus</i> , sp.? phenylglyoxal	l-mandelic ac. Mayer, 1926
<i>Liquidobacterium prodigiosum</i> (See <i>B. prodigiosus</i>)	

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Micrococcus casei liquefaciens</i> lactic ac., succinic ac.	acetic ac., Orla-Jensen, 1904
lactic ac.	acetic ac., propionic ac. Orla-Jensen, 1904
<i>Micrococcus climicus</i> quinic ac.	protocatechuic ac. Emmerling and Abderhalden, 1903
<i>Micrococcus oblongus</i> dextrose	oxygluconic ac. Boutroux, 1886
<i>Monilia candida</i> dextrose	acetaldehyde Cohen, 1920
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Nagayama, 1921
<i>Mucor circinelloides</i> (?) dextrin, starch	ethyl alc. Gayon and Dubourg, 1886
<i>Mucor mucedo</i> dextrose, sucrose	ethyl alc. Kostytschew and Eliasberg, 1920
sucrose	ethyl alc., succinic ac. Fitz, 1873
<i>Mucor piriformis</i> dextrose	citric ac. Wehmer, 1897
<i>Mucor plumbeus</i> pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Nagayama, 1921
<i>Mucor racemosus</i> dextrose	acetaldehyde Cohen, 1920

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Mucor racemosus</i> (cont.)	
dextrose, sucrose	ethyl alc. Kostytschew and Eliasberg, 1920
glycerol	butyl alc., butyric ac., caproic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ Fitz, 1876
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Nagayama, 1921
sucrose	ethyl alc. Fitz, 1876
sucrose	ethyl alc., glycerol, succinic ac. Emmerling, 1897
<i>Mucor Rouxii</i>	
dextrose	acetaldehyde Cohen, 1920
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Nagayama, 1921
<i>Mucor stolonifer</i> (See also <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i>)	
<i>Mucor stolonifer</i>	
dextrose, sucrose	ethyl alc. Kostytschew and Eliasberg, 1920
<i>Mycoderma aceti</i> (See also <i>Bact. aceti</i>)	
<i>Mycoderma aceti</i>	
dextrose	gluconic ac. Boutroux, 1880
d- l-propylene glycol	acetylcarbinol Kling, 1901
2, 3-butylene glycol	acetylmethyl carbinol Kling, 1905

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Mycoderma</i> sp.? dextrose	pyruvic ac. Fernbach and Schoen, 1914
<i>Oidium albicans</i> lactic ac.	pyruvic ac. Mazé and Ruot, 1917
<i>Oidium farinosum</i> lactic ac.	pyruvic ac. Mazé and Ruot, 1917
<i>Oidium gueraldi</i> lactic ac.	pyruvic ac. Mazé and Ruot, 1917
<i>Oidium lactis</i> dextrose	acetaldehyde Cohen, 1920
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Nagayama, 1921
<i>Oidium lupuli</i> dextrose	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac. Sumiki, 1927
<i>Oidium tenuis</i> lactic ac.	pyruvic ac. Mazé and Ruot, 1917
<i>Pectinobacter amylophilum</i> starch	acetic ac., butyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac. Makrinov, 1915
<i>Penicillium glaucum</i> oleic ac.	keto-stearic ac. Pigulewski and Charik, 1928
sucrose	citric ac., gluconic ac. Butkewitsch, 1927
sucrose	ethyl alc. Kostytschew and Afanassjewa, 1922
sucrose	citric ac., oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1922

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Penicillium luteum</i> dextrose	citric ac. Wehmer, 1897
<i>Penicillium purpurogenum</i> dextrose	gluconic ac. May, Thom and Church, 1927
dextrose	gluconic ac. Herrick and May, 1928
<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer arabinose	acetic ac., l-lactic ac. Grimbert, 1896
dulcitol	acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac. Grimbert, 1896
mannitol	acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac. Grimbert, 1896
xylose	acetic ac., ethyl alc., l-lactic ac., succinic ac. Grimbert, 1896
<i>Propionibacterium Freudenreichii</i> (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> <i>a</i>) (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> <i>var. fuscum</i>)	
<i>Propionibacterium Freudenreichii</i> dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici b</i>)	
<i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., pyruvic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> (See <i>Bacillus acidi propionici</i>)	

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> arabinose, dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., starch, xylose	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac. Werkman, Hixon, Fulmer and Rayburn, 1929
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> c)	
<i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i> (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> var. <i>rubrum</i>)	
<i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i> dextrose, lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> d)	
<i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., pyruvic ac., starch	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Propionibacterium Thönii</i> , (See also <i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> var. <i>rubrum</i>)	

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Propionibacterium Thönii</i> dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac. van Niel, 1928
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> (See also <i>B. pyocyaneus</i>) dextrose	acetaldehyde, ethyl alc. Nill, 1927
<i>Rhizopus</i> , sp.? dextrose	ethyl alc. Takahashi and Sakaguchi, 1927
glycerol	succinic ac. Takahashi and Sakaguchi, 1927
<i>Rhizopus chinensis</i> dextrose	l-lactic ac. Saito, 1911
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> (See also <i>Mucor stolonifer</i>)	
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> dextrose, levulose	fumaric ac. Ehrlich, 1912
pyruvic ac.	acetic ac., fumaric ac., lactic ac. Gottschalk, 1925
sucrose, (invert)	fumaric ac., oxalic ac. Butkewitsch, 1927
<i>Saccharobacillus pastorianus</i> var. <i>berolinensis</i> dextrin, sucrose	i-lactic ac. Henneberg, 1903
<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> (See also under yeast)	

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Sacc. cerevisiae</i> arabinose	CO ₂ , ethyl alc., glyceric aldehyde (?) Abbot, 1926
xylose	CO ₂ , ethyl alc., glyceric aldehyde (?) Abbot, 1926
<i>Sacc. ellipsoideus</i> sucrose	glycerol Adams, 1919
<i>Sacc. Ludwigii</i> dextrose	glycogen, CO ₂ Gottschalk, 1925
dihydroxyacetone	dextrose Neuberg and Kobel, 1928
<i>Sacc. Saké</i> starch	dihexosan, amylobiose Sjöberg, 1927
sucrose	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., CO ₂ , glycerol Kumagawa, 1922
<i>Salmonella schottmülleri</i> (See <i>B. paratyphoid B</i>)	
<i>Salmonella suipestifer</i> (See <i>Bact. suipestifer</i>)	
<i>Sarcina</i> , sp.? starch	dextrin Glimm and Grimm, 1928
<i>Sarcina maxima</i> levulose	acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Smit, 1928

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Sarcina ventriculi</i> dextrose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac. Smit, 1928
levulose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac. Smit, 1928
Schizomycetes, sp. (?) lactic ac.	propionic ac., valeric ac. Fitz, 1880
quinic ac.	acetic ac., formic ac., propionic ac., protocatechuic ac. Loew, 1881
<i>Serratia marcescens</i> (See also <i>B. prodigiosus</i>)	
<i>Serratia marcescens</i> dextrose	acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac. Pederson and Breed, 1928
Sorbose bacterium (See also <i>Acetobacter sorbose</i>)	
Sorbose bacterium arabinose	arabonic ac. Bertrand, 1898
arabitol	keto-sugar Bertrand, 1898
dextrose	gluconic ac. Bertrand, 1898
erythritol	erythrulose Bertrand, 1898, 1900

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Sorbose bacterium</i> (cont.)	
galactose	galactonic ac. Bertrand, 1898
α -glucoheptite	α -glucoheptulose Bertrand and Nitzberg, 1928
glycerol	dihydroxyacetone Bertrand, 1898
d-mannitol	levulose
perseitol	Bertrand, 1898 keto-sugar
d-sorbitol	Bertrand, 1898 sorbitol
valemite	Bertrand, 1898 keto-sugar
xylose	Bertrand, 1898 xylonic ac.
	Bertrand, 1898
<i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i>	
sucrose	citric ac., gluconic ac., oxalic ac. Molliard, 1922
<i>Streptococcus brevis</i>	
dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus cremoris</i>	
dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus fecalis</i>	
dextröse	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus hemolyticus</i>	
dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus hornensis</i>	
sucrose	dextrose Boekhout, 1900

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
<i>Streptococcus inulinareous</i> dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus lactis</i> dextrose	d-lactic ac. Allgeier and Peterson, 1930
dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
sucrose	d-lactic ac. Virtanen, Wichmann and Lindström, 1927
<i>Streptococcus mitior</i> dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus paracitrovorus</i> dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i> dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus stenos</i> dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Streptococcus viridans</i> dextrose	acetic ac., lactic ac. Hucker, 1928
<i>Thermobacterium acetii</i> acetic ac., arabinose, dextrose, ethylene glycol, galactose, glycerol, glycollic ac., lactic ac., malonic ac.	oxalic ac. Banning, 1902
<i>Thermobacillus tarbellicus</i> sucrose	lactic ac. Guittonneau, 1928
<i>Tyrophrix tenuis</i> dextrose, glycerol, mannitol	acetylmethyl carbinol Harden and Norris, 1912

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
Yeast (See also <i>Sacc. cerevisiae</i>)	
Yeast acetaldehyde	ethyl alc. Kostytschew and Hübbenet, 1912
acetaldehyde	ethyl alc., acetic ac.
acetaldehyde, sucrose	Kostytschew, 1914
acetaldol	acetoin Neuberg and Simon, 1925 β -butyleneglycol
acetophenone, sucrose	Neuberg and Kerb, 1918
acetylmethyl carbinol	l-phenylmethyl carbinol
aldehydropropionic ac.	Neuberg and Nord, 1919
benzaldehyde	2, 3-butylene glycol Neuberg and Kobel, 1925 succinic ac.
benzaldehyde	Neuberg and Ringer, 1918
benzil	benzyl alc. Neuberg and Welde, 1914 l-phenylacetyl carbinol
benzylpyruvic ac.	Neuberg and Ohle, 1922
isobutylaldehyde	benzoin Neuberg and Nord, 1919 phenylpropylaldehyde
caproicaldehyde	Rona, 1914
chlorobenzaldehyde	isobutyl alc. Ohta, 1914 n-hexyl alc. Neuberg and Nord, 1914 acetyl-chlorbenzyl carbinol, p- benzyl alc., chlorobenzoic ac., chlorobenzyl alc. Neuberg and Liebermann, 1921

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
Yeast (cont.)	
cinnamic aldehyde	cinnamic alc. Rona, 1914
citral	geraniol Neuberg and Kerb, 1918
d-citronellaldehyde	citronella oil or alc. Mayer and Neuberg, 1915
dextrose	acetaldehyde Kostytschew, 1912
dextrose, levulose	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-buty- lene glycol Kluyver, Donker and Hooft, 1925
dextrose, dioxyacetone, gly- ceraldehyde	lactic ac. Oppenheimer, 1913
dextrose	glycerol Oppenheimer, 1913
dextrose	lactic ac. Aubel, 1929
dextrose	pyruvic ac. Fernbach and Schoen, 1920
dextrose, sucrose	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., glycerol Neuberg and Hirsch, 1919
dextrose with brucine	brucine pyruvate Traetta-Mosca, 1927
a. a. dichloracetone	a. a. dichlorpropyl alc. Sen, 1924
dihydroxymaleic ac.	CO ₂ , glycollic aldehyde Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915
enanthol	n-heptyl alc. Ohta, 1914
ethyl alc.	acetaldehyde Trillat and Sauton, 1908
ethyl disulfide	ethyl mercaptan Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
Yeast (cont.)	
formaldehyde	methyl alc. Neuberg and Welde, 1914
furfural	furfuryl alc. Lintner and Liebig, 1911
furfural	furyltrimethyleneglycol Lintner and Liebig, 1913
galactose	acetaldehyde, glycerol Tomita, 1921
glyceric ac.	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc. Lebedev, 1918
glyceric aldehyde, pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc. Lebedev and Polonski, 1917
glycerol, mannitol	ethyl alc., CO ₂ Kostytschew and Faermann, 1928
glycerol	ethyl alc. Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
glycolaldehyde	ethylene glycol Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915
glyoxylic ac.	acetaldehyde, CO ₂ Lebedev, 1918
hydroxyfumaric ac.	acetaldehyde, CO ₂ Mayer, 1913
hydroxypyruvic ac.	CO ₂ , glycolaldehyde Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
α -ketobutyric ac.	ethyl alc., propyl alc. Neuberg and Kerb, 1914
α -ketobutyric ac.	propionaldehyde Neuberg and Kerb, 1912
α -ketobutyric ac.	propionaldehyde, propyl alc. Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
α -keto-n-caprioc ac.	n-amyl alc., CO ₂ , o-methyl-cyclo- hexanol, n-valeraldehyde Sen, 1923

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
Yeast (cont.)	
ketoglutaric ac.	CO ₂ , succinic ac. Neuberg and Ringer, 1914
α -ketoisovaleric ac.	isobutyl aldehyde Sen, 1923
lactic ac.	ethyl alc., pyruvic ac. Kayser, 1923
lactose	acetaldehyde Trillat, 1908
levulose	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol Kluyver and Donker, 1924
malic ac.	lactic ac. Lebedev and Russ, 1916
mannose	ethyl alc. Mezzadrolì, 1918
methoxybenzaldehyde	methoxybenzoic ac. Neuberg and Liebermann, 1921
methyl-benzoyl-carbinol+ dextrose	methyl-phenyl-ethylene glycol Neuberg and Komarewsky, 1927
methylethyl ketone+sucrose	d-methylethyl carbinol Neuberg and Nord, 1919
methylethyl pyruvic ac.	amyl alc., methyl-ethyl acetaldehyde, valeric ac. Neuberg and Peterson, 1914
methyl- α -chlorethyl ketone	methyl- α -chlorethyl alc. Santomauro, 1924
methyl glyoxal	d-lactic ac. Neuberg and Kobel, 1927, 1929
methyl glyoxal	d-l-lactic ac. Neuberg, 1913
methyl glyoxal	lactic ac. Dakin and Dudley, 1913

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
Yeast (cont.)	
methyl-n-hexyl ketone	d-methyl hexyl carbinol Neuberg and Nord, 1919
methyl-nonyl ketone	d-methyl nonyl carbinol Neuberg and Nord, 1919
methyl-n-propyl ketone + sucrose	methyl-n-propyl carbinol Neuberg and Nord, 1919
oxalacetic ac.	acetaldehyde, acetone, CO ₂ Neuberg and Gorr, 1925
oxalacetic ac.	acetaldehyde, CO ₂ Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
oxalacetic ac.	acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-buty- lene glycol, malic ac. Neuberg and Gorr, 1924
phenylacetaldehyde	phenylethyl alc. Neuberg and Welde, 1914
phenylglyoxal	mandelic ac. Dakin and Dudley, 1913
phenylglyoxalic ac.	benzaldehyde Binder-Kotrba, 1926
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde, CO ₂ Gottschalk, 1923
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde Neuberg and Reinfürth, 1920
pyruvic ac.	acetylmethyl carbinol Hirsch, 1922
pyruvic ac.	acetaldehyde, CO ₂ Neuberg and Kerb, 1912
pyruvic ac.	acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ Neuberg and May, 1923
pyruvic ac.	aldol Neuberg, 1912
pyruvic ac.	ethyl alc. Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
pyruvic ac., sucrose	acetaldehyde Paris, 1922

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
Yeast (cont.)	
sucrose	acetaldehyde, ethyl alc., glycerol Gehle, 1922
sucrose	acetaldehyde, ethyl alc., glycerol Zerner, 1920
sucrose	acetaldehyde, glycerol Neuberg and Reinfürth, 1918
sucrose	acetic ac., malic ac., succinic ac. Kostytschew and Frey, 1925
sucrose	2, 3-butylene glycol Henninger, 1888
sucrose	glycerol Buchner and Meisenheimer 1906
sucrose	glycerol Abderhalden and Stix, 1922
sucrose	glycerol Connstein and Ludecke, 1919
sucrose	glycerol Tomoda, 1928
sucrose	lactic ac. Fernbach and Schoen, 1923
sucrose	l-malic ac. Dakin, 1924
sucrose	pyruvic ac. Fernbach and Schoen, 1913
sucrose	pyruvic ac. Klein and Fuchs, 1929
d-tartaric ac.	butyric ac., lactic ac., propionic ac., succinic ac. Karczag, 1912
thioacetaldehyde	ethylmercaptan Neuberg and Nord, 1914
o-tolyl aldehyde	o-tolylacetyl carbinol Behrens and Ivanoff, 1926
p-tolyl aldehyde	p-tolylacetyl carbinol Behrens and Ivanoff, 1926

MICROORGANISMS SUBSTRATES	PRODUCTS AUTHORS
Yeast (cont.)	
trichloroacetaldehyde	trichlorethylalcohol Lintner and Lüers, 1913
α , α , β -trichlorobutyl aldehyde	2, 2, 3-trichlorobutanol Rosenfeld, 1925
valeraldehyde	amyl alc. Neuberg and Steenbock, 1914
n-valeraldehyde	n-amyl alc. Neuberg and Nord, 1914
<i>Zygosaccharomyces major</i> sucrose	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., glycerol Kumagawa, 1922
<i>Zygosaccharomyces salus</i> sucrose	acetaldehyde, acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., glycerol Kumagawa, 1922

CHAPTER II

INDEX TO ORGANIC (NON-NITROGENOUS) SUBSTRATES

CHAPTER II

TABLE TWO

INDEX TO ORGANIC (NON-NITROGENOUS) SUBSTRATES

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETALDEHYDE	
acetic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
acetylmethyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Simon, 1925
acetic ac., ethyl alc.	yeast Kostytschew, 1914
acetic ac., 2, 3-butylene-glycol, succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
ethyl alc.	yeast Kostytschew and Hübbenet, 1912
ACETALDOL	
β , butylene glycol, β , hydroxy- butyric ac.	<i>Bact. ascendens</i> Binder-Kotrba, 1926
β , butylene glycol	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1918
ACETIC AC.	
formaldehyde, formic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
glycollic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1891

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC. (cont.)	
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Raistrick and Clark, 1919
oxalic ac.	<i>B. industrium</i> , <i>B. oxydans</i> , <i>Thermo- bacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
ACETOIN	
See acetylmethyl carbinol	
ACETONE	
acetic ac., formic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
ACETONEDICARBOXYLIC AC.	
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
ACETOPHENONE + SUCROSE	
l-phenylmethyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
ACETYLMETHYL CARBINOL	
2, 3-butylene glycol	yeast Neuberg and Kobel, 1925
ADONITOL	
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
d-adoninulose	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Visser 't Hooft, 1925
ALDEHYDOPROPIONIC AC.	
succinic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Ringer, 1918

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ARABINOSE	
acetic ac., acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> Werkman, Hixon, Fulmer and Rayburn, 1929
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac. succinic ac.	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and MacGregor, 1892
acetic ac., lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentosus</i> , <i>Lactobacil- lus pentoaceticus</i> , <i>Lacto- bacillus arabinosus</i> Peterson, Fred and Anderson, 1921
acetic ac., l-lactic ac.	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
acetone, butyl alc., CO ₂	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Peterson, Fred and Schmidt, 1924
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. cloacae</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
arabonic ac.	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Wehmer, 1913
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1923

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ARABINOSE (cont.)	
CO ₂	<i>B. heribicola aureum</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1923
CO ₂ , ethyl alc., glyceric ald. (?)	<i>Sacc. cerevisiae</i> Abbott, 1926
fumaric ac., citric ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. acetigenum</i> , <i>B. acetosum</i> , <i>B. ascendens</i> , <i>B. Kützingianum</i> , <i>B. xylinum</i> , <i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
ARABITOL	
keto-pentose	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
BENZALDEHYDE	
benzyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Welde, 1914
phenyl-acetyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Ohle, 1922
BENZIL	
benzoin	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1919
BENZILPYRUVIC AC.	
phenylpropyl aldehyde	yeast Rona, 1914
BUTYL ALC.	
butyric ac.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> , <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Seifert, 1897
butyric ac.	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
2, 3-BUTYLENE GLYCOL acetone	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> <i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925
acetylmethyl carbinol	Sorbose bacteria, <i>Mycoderma aceti</i> Kling, 1905
BUTYRIC AC. β -hydroxybutyric ac., aceto- acetic ac., acetone	<i>Asp. niger</i> Coppock, Subramaniam and Walker, 1928
CAPROICALDEHYDE n-hexyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1914
CELLULOSE acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> Viljoen, Fred and Peterson, 1926
acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂	<i>B. cellulosa dissolvens</i> Khouvine, 1923
acetic ac., butyric ac., lactic ac., cellobiose	<i>Bact. cellaresolvens</i> <i>Bact. opalescens</i> Groenewege, 1923
CHLORAL (See trichloroacetaldehyde)	
CHLOROBENZALDEHYDE chlorobenzoic ac., chlorobenzyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Liebermann, 1921
CINNAMIC AC. styrol	<i>Asp. niger</i> Herzog and Ripke, 1908
CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE cinnamic alc.	yeast Rona, 1914

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
CITRAL	
geraniol	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1918
CITRIC AC.	
acetic ac., CO ₂ , succinic ac.	<i>B. suipestifer</i> Brown, Duncan and Henry, 1924
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
acetone, glyoxylic ac., malonic ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
acetonedicarboxylic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
glycollic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
oxalic ac.	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1922
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
α -CITRONELL ALDEHYDE	
α -citronella oil or alc.	yeast Mayer and Neuberg, 1915
DEXTRIN	
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
ethyl alc.	<i>Mucor circinelloides</i> (?) Gayon and Dubourg, 1886

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTRIN (cont.)	
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
oxalic ac.	<i>B. acetosum</i> <i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Banning, 1902
DEXTROSE	
acetaldehyde	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1913
acetaldehyde	<i>Asp. cellulosa</i> <i>Monilia candida</i> <i>Mucor racemosus</i> <i>Mucor rouxii</i> <i>Oidium lactis</i> Cohen, 1920
acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kumagawa, 1922
acetaldehyde	yeast Kostytschew, 1912
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., glycerol	yeast Neuberg and Hirsch, 1919
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac.	<i>Oidium lupuli</i> Sumiki, 1927
acetaldehyde, acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Neuberg, Nord and Wolff, 1920
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Bergh, 1928
acetic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Scheffer, 1928
acetic ac., acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
acetic ac., acetone, 2, 3-butylene glycol, butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂	<i>Cl. pasteurianum</i> Donker, 1926
acetic ac., acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, acetone, butyl alc., 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>B. polymyxa</i> Donker, 1926
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, acetone, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Donker, 1926
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> (Weizmann) Donker, 1926
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. aerogenes</i> Scheffer, 1928
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
acetic ac., 2, 3-butylene glycol, butyric ac., CO ₂ , formic ac., H ₂ , formic ac.	<i>Granulobacter saccharo-butyricum</i> Donker, 1926
acetic ac., butyric ac.	<i>Cl. pasteurianum</i> Winogradsky, 1902
acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Sarcina maxima</i> Smit, 1928
acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Sarcina ventriculi</i> Smit, 1928
acetic ac., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., gluconic ac.	<i>Acetobacter Sp.?</i> Söhngen, 1914, 1915
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Lumsden, 1892
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey and Young, 1921
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. Freundii</i> Scheffer, 1928
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1920
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., suc- cinic ac.	<i>B. cloacae</i> , <i>B. coli</i> , <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Thompson, 1912
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. aerogenes</i> , <i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., suc- cinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1899
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂	Friedlander's pneumococcus Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Freudenreichii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> <i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> <i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> <i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Thönii</i> Van Niel, 1928
acetic ac., ethyl alc.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i> Aubel, 1921
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. typhosus</i> Harden, 1901
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. typhosum</i> Scheffer, 1928
acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac.	Friedländer's pneumobacillus Grimbert, 1896

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Scheffer, 1928
acetic ac., ethyl alc., l-lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
acetic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Young, 1924
acetic ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Heinze, 1903
acetic ac., propionic ac., suc- cinic ac.	<i>B. acidi propionici var. fuscum</i> Virtanen, 1923
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetone, ethyl alc., pyruvic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Speakman, 1925
acetylmethyl carbinol	<i>B. mesentericus vulgatus</i> <i>B. subtilis</i> <i>Tyrophrix tenuis</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbi- nol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Walpole, 1911
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. cloacae</i> Thompson, 1912
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Neuberg, Nord, and Wolff, 1920
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. proteus</i> Lemoigne, 1923

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	yeast Kluyver, Donker and Hooft, 1925
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>B. cloacae</i> Scheffer, 1928
butyric ac.	<i>Bact. thermobutyricus</i> Coolhaas, 1928
butyric ac., butyl alc., caproic ac., caprylic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921
butyric ac., CO ₂ , H ₂ , mannitol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Vanderwelde, 1884
citric ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces lacticus</i> <i>Citromyces tartricus</i> <i>Citromyces oxalicus</i> Mazé and Perrier, 1904
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces, sp.?</i> Martin, 1916
citric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> Buchner and Wüstenfeld, 1909
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces Pfefferianus</i> Buchner and Wüstenfeld, 1909
citric ac.	<i>Mucor piriformis</i> Wehmer, 1897
citric ac.	<i>Pen. luteum</i> Wehmer, 1897

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
citric ac., gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Asp. cinnamomeus</i> , <i>Asp. fuscus</i> Falck and Kapur, 1924
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1924
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1922
CO ₂ , ethyl alc.	<i>Fusarium lini</i> Anderson and Willaman, 1922
ethyl alc.	<i>Mucor mucedo</i> <i>Mucor racemosus</i> <i>Mucor stolonifer</i> Kostytschew and Eliasberg, 1920
ethyl alc.	yeast Rimini, 1926
ethyl alc.	<i>Rhizopus</i> , sp.? Takahashi and Sakaguchi, 1927
ethyl alc., CO ₂	<i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew, 1907
formic ac.	<i>B. prodigiosus</i> Franzen and Egger, 1912
formic ac., CO ₂ , H ₂	<i>B. coli communis</i> Franzen and Kahlenberg, 1916
fumaric ac.	<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Ehrlich, 1912
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
gluconic ac.	<i>Bact. aceti</i> Brown, 1886
gluconic ac.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Seifert, 1897
gluconic ac.	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
gluconic ac.	<i>Pen. purpurogenum</i> May, Thom and Church, 1927
gluconic ac.	<i>Mycoderma aceti</i> Boutroux, 1880
gluconic ac.	<i>Pen. purpurogenum</i> Herrick and May, 1928
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Müller, 1925
gluconic ac.	<i>Acetobacter</i> , sp.? <i>Bact. aceti viscosum</i> Day and Walker, 1913
gluconic ac.	<i>Bact. acetigenium</i> <i>Bact. acetosum</i> <i>Bact. oxydans</i> Henneberg, 1909
gluconic ac., keto-gluconic ac.	<i>B. xylinum</i> Bernhauer and Schön, 1929
glycerol	yeast Oppenheimer, 1913
lactic ac.	<i>B. casei</i> Virtanen and Karström, 1928
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus leichmanni</i> Fred, Peterson and Stiles, 1925
l-lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus leichmanni</i> Allgeier and Peterson, 1930

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus</i> , sp.? Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
d-lactic ac.	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> Peterson, Fred and Martin, 1926
d-lactic ac.	<i>Strept. lactis</i> Allgeier and Peterson, 1930
lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
lactic ac.	<i>B. propionicus</i> Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
lactic ac.	yeast Aubel, 1929
lactic ac., CO ₂	<i>B. coli communis</i> Goto, 1925
lactic ac., ethyl alc.	<i>B. of malignant oedema</i> King and Frankel, 1890
l-lactic ac.	<i>Rhizopus chinensis</i> Saito, 1911
lactic ac.	yeast Oppenheimer, 1913
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1891, 1897
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>B. acetigenum</i> , <i>B. acetosum</i> <i>B. ascendens</i> , <i>B. industrium</i> <i>B. oxydans</i> , <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> <i>B. xylinum</i> , <i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
oxygluconic ac.	<i>Micrococcus oblongus</i> Boutroux, 1886
propionic. ac.	<i>Diplococcus pneumoniae</i> Brieger, 1883
pyruvic ac.	yeast Traetta-Mosca, 1927

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DEXTROSE (cont.)	
pyruvic ac.	<i>Mycoderma</i> , sp.? Fernbach and Schoen, 1914
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Aubel, 1926
pyruvic ac.	yeast Fernbach and Schoen, 1920
α , α , DICHLOROACETONE	
α , α -di-chloropropylalcohol	yeast Sen, 1924
DIHYDROXYACETONE	
dextrose	<i>Sacc. ludwigii</i> Neuberg and Kobel, 1928
lactic ac.	yeast Oppenheimer, 1913
DIHYDROXYMALEIC AC.	
CO ₂ , glycollic aldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915
DULCITOL	
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , succinic ac.	<i>B. ethoacetosuccinicus</i> Frankland and Frew, 1892
ENANTHOL	
n-heptyl alc.	yeast Ohta, 1914
ERYTHRITOL	
erythrulose	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898, 1900
erythrose	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. acetosum</i> <i>B. industrium</i> , <i>B. oxydans</i> Banning, 1902

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYL ALC.	
acetaldehyde	yeast Trillat and Sauton, 1908
acetaldehyde, acetic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
acetic ac.	<i>Bact. aceti</i> Brown, 1886
acetic ac.	<i>Acetobacter sp.?</i> Knieriem and Mayer, 1872
acetic ac.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Mayer, 1898
acetic ac.	<i>Acetobacter sp.?</i> <i>B. aceti</i> (Hansen) Buchner and Gaunt, 1906
acetic ac.	<i>Acetobacter sp.?</i> Söhngen, 1913
acetic ac.	<i>Acetobacter sp.?</i> <i>Bact. aceti viscosum</i> Day and Baker, 1913
acetic ac.	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces tartricus</i> Mazé and Perrier, 1904
ETHYL DISULFIDE	
ethyl mercaptan	yeast Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	
2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
glycollic ac.	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925 <i>B. Kützingianum</i> Seifert, 1897 <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Mayer, 1898

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYLENE GLYCOL (cont.) oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. acetosum</i> <i>B. ascendens</i> , <i>B. industrium</i> <i>B. Kützingerianum</i> , <i>B. oxydans</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> <i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
FORMALDEHYDE methyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Welde, 1914
FORMIC AC. CO ₂ , H ₂	<i>B. coli communis</i> Franzen and Kahlenberg, 1916
FUMARIC AC. acetic ac., pyruvic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, 1924
l-malic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger and Klein, 1929
malic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Quastel and Whetham, 1924
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Raistrick and Clark, 1919
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, 1924
succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
FURFURAL furfuryl alc.	yeast Lintner and Liebig, 1911
furyltrimethylene glycol	yeast Lintner and Liebig, 1913
GALACTOSE acetaldehyde	<i>Bact. coli</i> , <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GALACTOSE (cont.)	
acetaldehyde, CO ₂ , glycerol	yeast Tomita, 1921
acetic ac., acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
acetic ac., ethyl alc., lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
fumaric ac., citric ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928
galactonic ac.	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
oxalic ac.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
α-GLUCOHEPTITE	
α-glucoheptulose	sorbose bacterium Bertrand and Nitzberg, 1928
GLUCONIC AC.	
acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac. lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
acetic ac., acetylmethyl car- binol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLUCONIC AC. (cont.)	
citric ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1925, 1928
citric ac., saccharic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
dihydroxyacetone, ethyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter</i> sp.? Söhngen, 1914, 1915
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Butkewitsch, 1923
oxygluconic ac.	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1921
GLYCERALDEHYDE	
lactic ac.	yeast Oppenheimer, 1913
GLYCERIC AC.	
acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetaldehyde	yeast Lebedev and Polonski, 1916
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., CO ₂ ,	yeast
ethyl alc.	Lebedev, 1918
citric ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928
GLYCEROL	
acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kumagawa, 1922
acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
acetic ac., 2, 3-butylene glycol,	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i>
CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac.	Harden and Norris, 1912
H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	
acetic ac., 2, 3-butylene glycol,	<i>Bact. aerogenes</i>
CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac.,	Braak, 1928
H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLYCEROL (cont.)	
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ lactic ac., succi- nic ac., trimethylene glycol	<i>Bact. Freundii</i> Braak, 1928
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Bact. coli</i> Braak, 1928
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> Van Niel, 1928
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Thonii</i> <i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> Van Niel, 1928
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Fox, 1889
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., suc- cinic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Grey, 1923
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol	<i>Tyrothrix tenuis</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acrolein	<i>B. Welchii</i> Humphreys, 1924
acrylaldehyde	<i>B. amaracrylus</i> Voisenet, 1918
n-amyl alc., n-butyl alc., n- propyl alc.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Morin, 1887
butyl alc.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Emmerling, 1897
butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Fitz, 1882
butyl alc., butyric ac., caproic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Fitz, 1876

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLYCEROL (cont.)	
n-butyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908
2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
butyl alc., butyric ac., caproic ac., caprylic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921
butyric ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. subtilis</i> Vandewelde, 1884
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces, sp.?</i> Wehmer, 1913
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> Mazé and Perrier, 1904
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1923
CO ₂ , glyceric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
dihydroxyacetone	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
dihydroxyacetone	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1904
dihydroxyacetone	<i>B. dioxyaceticum</i> Virtanen and Barlund, 1926
dihydroxyacetone	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
dihydroxyacetone	<i>B. xylinum</i> Virtanen and Barlund, 1926
dihydroxyacetone	<i>B. xylinum</i> Bernhauer and Schön, 1928
dihydroxyacetone	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> <i>Bact. xylinum</i> Brit. patent 269, 950
dihydroxyacetone	<i>Bact. xylinum</i> Bertrand and Sazerac, 1901

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLYCEROL (cont.)	
ethyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
ethyl alc.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew and Afanass- jewa, 1922
ethyl alc., CO ₂	yeast Kostytschew and Faermann, 1928
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. ascendens</i> <i>B. oxydans</i> , <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> <i>B. xylinum</i> <i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
oxymaltol	<i>Asp. glaucus</i> Traetta-Mosca and Preti, 1921
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. subtilis</i> Aubel, 1921
succinic ac.	<i>Rhizopus</i> , <i>sp.</i> ? Takahashi and Sakaguchi, 1927
sucrose	yeast Connstein and Ludecke, 1919
GLYCEROSE	
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
GLYCOLALDEHYDE	
ethylene glycol	yeast Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915
GLYCOLLIC AC.	
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. acetigenum</i> <i>B. acetosum</i> , <i>B. ascendens</i> <i>B. Kützingerianum</i>

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLYCOLLIC AC. (cont.)	<i>B. Pasteurianum</i> <i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
GLYCURONIC AC. acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., suc- cinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
GLYOXYLIC AC. acetaldehyde, CO ₂	yeast Lebedev, 1918
HYDROXYFUMARIC AC. acetaldehyde, CO ₂	yeast Mayer, 1913
HYDROXYPYRUVIC AC. glycolaldehyde, CO ₂ ,	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
INOSITOL acetaldehyde, CO ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kumagawa, 1922
i-INOSITOL acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis</i> Hewitt and Steabbin, 1921
INULIN oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
ISOBUTYL ALC. isobutyric ac.	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925
ISOBUTYL ALDEHYDE isobutyl alc.	yeast Ohta, 1914
ISOBUTYRIC AC. oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Banning, 1902

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ISODULCITE See rhamnose	
ISOLICHENIN oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. industrium</i> <i>B. Kützingianum</i> Banning, 1902
ISOPROPYL ALC. acetone	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> <i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> visser't Hooft, 1925
α -KETOBUTYRIC AC. ethyl alc., n-propyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1914
propionaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1912
propionaldehyde, propyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
α -KETO-ISO-VALERIC AC. isobutyl aldehyde	yeast Sen, 1923
α -KETO- η -CAPROIC AC. n-amyl alc., n-valeraldehyde	yeast Sen, 1923
LACTIC AC. acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., py- ruvic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
acetic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetic ac.	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> <i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> <i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> visser't Hooft, 1925
acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac.	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> var. <i>fuscum</i> Virtanen, 1923
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac.	<i>B. acidi propionici</i> <i>Bact. acidi propionici-b</i> <i>Bact. acidi propionici-a</i> Von Freudenreich and Orla-Jensen, 1906
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Freudenreichii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> <i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> <i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> <i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Thönii</i> Van Niel, 1928
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. ethoacetosuccinicus</i> Mazé, 1913
acetic ac., ethyl alc., l-lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
acetic ac., propionic ac.	<i>B. motilis</i> Orla-Jensen, 1904
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Lemoigne, 1923
2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>B. mesentericus-ruber</i> Lemoigne, 1913
butyl alc., butyric ac., caproic ac., caprylic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921
citric ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928
ethyl alc.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew and Afanassjewa, 1922

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
ethyl alc., pyruvic ac.	yeast Kayser, 1923
oxalic ac.	<i>B. Kützingerianum</i> <i>Termobacterium acetii</i> Banning, 1902
propionic ac., valeric ac.	<i>B. subtilis</i> Fitz, 1880
pyruvic ac.	<i>Amylomyces Rouxii</i> Mazé and Ruot, 1916
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> <i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
LACTOSE	
acetaldehyde	<i>Bact. coli.</i> , <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetaldehyde	yeast Trillat, 1908
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901
acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
acetic ac., propionic ac.	<i>Bact. acidi propionici d</i> Sherman and Shaw, 1923
acetic ac., propionic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> Virtanen, 1923
acetic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Emmerling, 1900
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces, sp.?</i> Wehmer, 1913
lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus leichmani</i> Fred, Peterson and Stiles, 1925

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTOSE (cont.)	
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
lactic ac., methylglyoxal, pyruvic ac.	<i>Bact. caucasicum</i> Kostytschew and Soldatenkov, 1927
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
LEVULOSE	
acetaldehyde	<i>Bact. coli</i> , <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetic ac., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Sarcina maxima</i> Smit, 1928
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac.	<i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i> Aubel, 1921
acetic ac., lactic ac., mannitol	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Walpole, 1911
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>B. cloacae</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol	yeast Kluyver, Donker and Hooft, 1925
acetylmethyl carbinol 2,3-butylene glycol	yeast Kluyver and Donker, 1924
acetylmethyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Reinfurth, 1923
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LEVULOSE (cont.)	
fumaric ac.	<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Ehrlich, 1912
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus leichmani</i> Fred, Peterson and Stiles, 1925
d-lactic ac.	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> Peterson, Fred and Martin, 1926
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. oxydans</i> , <i>B. xylinum</i> Banning, 1902
MALIC AC.	
acetaldehyde	<i>B. coli</i> Nagai, 1923
acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
acetic ac., lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Emmerling, 1899
fumaric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Quastel and Whetham, 1924
lactic ac.	yeast Lebedev and Russ, 1916
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Raistrick and Clark, 1919
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. fluorescens</i> Bejerinck and Folpmers, 1916
MALONIC AC.	
acetic ac., ethyl alc., lactic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. acetosum</i> <i>B. ascendens</i> , <i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i>

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
MALIC AC. (cont.)	<i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
MALTOSE	
acetaldehyde	<i>Bact. coli</i> , <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901
acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetone, ethyl alc., pyruvic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Speakman, 1925
acetylmethyl carbinol	<i>B. anthracis</i> Lemoigne, 1919
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
MANNITOL	
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. cloacae</i> , <i>B. coli</i> , <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Thompson, 1912
acetic ac., acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbinol, ethyl alc., CO ₂ , formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
MANNITOL (cont.)	
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Lumsden, 1892
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , succinic ac.	<i>B. ethacetosuccinicus</i> Frankland and Frew, 1892
acetic ac., ethyl alc.	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
acetic ac., ethyl alc.	Friedlander's pneumococcus Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., suc- cinic ac.,	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Fox, 1889
acetic ac., ethyl alc., l-lactic ac.	Friedlander's pneumobacillus Grimbert, 1896
acetic ac., lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetylmethyl carbinol	<i>B. subtilis</i> <i>Tyrothrix tenuis</i> <i>B. mesentericus vulgatus</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. cloacae</i> Thompson, 1912
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
butyl alc.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Emmerling, 1897
butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Fitz, 1882

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
MANNITOL (cont.)	
citric ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1923
ethyl alc.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew and Afanass- jewa, 1922
ethyl alc., CO ₂	yeast Kostytschew and Faermann, 1928
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
levulose	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
levulose	<i>Bact. aceti</i> Brown, 1886
levulose	<i>B. xylinum</i> Hoyer, 1898
levulose	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
oxalic ac.	<i>B. industrium</i> Banning, 1902
MANNOSE	
acetic ac., ethyl alc., lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoehtylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. cloacae</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces</i> , <i>sp.</i> ? Wehmer, 1913

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
MANNOSE (cont.)	
ethyl alc.	yeast Mezzadrolì, 1918
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
p-METHOXY-BENZALDEHYDE	
p-methoxy-benzoic ac., p-methoxy-benzyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Liebermann, 1921
METHYL ACETOL	
See acetylmethyl carbinol	
METHYL ALC.	
formic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
METHYL-BENZOYL CARBINOL + DEXTROSE	
methyl-phenylethylene glycol	yeast Neuberg and Komarewsky, 1927
METHYL- α -CHLOROETHYL KETONE	
methyl- α -chloroethyl alc.	yeast Santomauro, 1924
O-METHYL-CYCLOHEXANONE	
o-methyl cyclohexanol	yeast Akamatsu, 1923
d-l-METHYLETHYL-ACETALDEHYDE	
d-amyl alc., valeric ac.	<i>B. pasteurianum</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1926
METHYLETHYLACETALDEHYDE	
i-amyl alc., i-valeric ac.	<i>B. ascendens</i> <i>B. xylinum</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1926
METHYLETHYLKETONE + SUCROSE	
d-methylethyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
METHYL-ETHYL PYRUVIC AC. methyl-ethyl acetaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Peterson, 1914
METHYLGLYOXAL lactic ac.	<i>Bact. coli</i> , <i>Bact. pasteurianum</i> Gorr and Perlmann, 1926
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> , <i>B. propionicus</i> , <i>Lactobacillus</i> , <i>sp.</i> ?
lactic ac., mandelic ac.	Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
d-lactic ac.	yeast Dakin and Dudley, 1913
d-l-lactic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kobel, 1927, 1929
d-l-l-lactic ac.	yeast Neuberg, 1913
d-l-l-lactic ac.	<i>B. Delbrücki</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1927
METHYLGLYOXAL + SUCROSE l-propylene glycol	yeast Neuberg and Kobel, 1927
METHYL-N-HEXYL KETONE + SUCROSE d-methyl hexyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
METHYL NONYL KETONE + SUCROSE d-methyl nonyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
METHYL-N-PROPYL KETONE + SUCROSE d-methyl-n-propyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
OLEIC AC. keto-stearic ac.	<i>Pen. glaucum</i> Pigulewski and Charik, 1928

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
OXALACETIC AC. acetaldehyde, CO ₂	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
acetaldehyde, acetone, CO ₂	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1925
acetone, butylene glycol, malic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1924
OXALIC AC. glycollic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
PERSEITOL perseulose	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
perseulose	<i>Bact. xylinum</i> Bertrand, 1909
PHENYLACETALDEHYDE phenylethyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Welde, 1914
PHENYLGLYOXAL d-mandelic ac.	<i>Bact. ascendens</i> Mayer, 1926
l-mandelic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus sp.?</i> Mayer, 1926
l-mandelic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1927
d-mandelic ac.	<i>B. Delbrücki</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1927
lactic ac., mandelic ac.	yeast Dakin and Dudley, 1913
PHENYLGLYOXALIC AC. benzaldehyde	yeast Binder-Kotrba, 1926
PHLORIDZIN phloroglucinol	<i>Cladosporium sp?</i> <i>Asp. niger</i> Boas, 1916

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
PROPIONIC AC. butyl alc., butyric ac., caproic ac., caprylic alc.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921
PROPYL ALC. propionic ac.	<i>Bact. acetii</i> Brown, 1886
propionic ac.	<i>B. Kützingerianum</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Mayer, 1898
propionic ac.	<i>Acetobacter, sp.?</i> <i>B. acetii</i> (Hansen) Buchner and Gaunt, 1906
PROPYLENE GLYCOL acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> <i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> Van Niel, 1928
acetic ac., CO ₂ , formic ac., gly- collic ac., H ₂ , i-lactic ac., propionic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Aubel, 1924
acetic ac., fumaric ac., lactic ac.	<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Gottschalk, 1925
acetyl carbinol	<i>Mycoderma acetii</i> Kling, 1905
acetylmethyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and May, 1923
acetylmethyl carbinol	yeast Hirsch, 1922
aldol	yeast Neuberg, 1912
ethyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
lactic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Aubel, 1924
α-PROPYLENE GLYCOL acetyl carbinol	<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> visser't Hooft, 1925

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
d-PROPYLENE GLYCOL lactic ac., propionic ac.	<i>Bact. termo</i> LeBel, 1881
d-l-PROPYLENE GLYCOL acetylcarbinol	<i>Mycoderma aceti</i> Kling, 1901
PYRUVIC AC. acetaldehyde	<i>Asp. niger mutante</i> <i>Monilia candida</i> <i>Mucor plumbeus</i> , <i>Mucor racemous</i> <i>Mucor rouxii</i> <i>Oidium lactis</i> Nayagama, 1921
acetaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Reinfürth, 1920
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., CO ₂ , H ₂	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc.	yeast Lebedev and Polonski, 1917
acetaldehyde, CO ₂	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1912
acetaldehyde, CO ₂	yeast Gottschalk, 1923
acetaldehyde, CO ₂ , ethyl alc.	yeast Lebedev and Polonski, 1917
acetaldehyde, CO ₂ , propionic ac.	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> var. <i>fusum</i> Virtanen, 1923
QUINIC AC. acetic ac., formic ac., propionic ac., protocatechuic ac. ethyl alc.	Schizomycetes Loew, 1881 <i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew and Afanassje- wa, 1922

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
QUINIC AC. (cont.) protocatechuic ac.	<i>Micrococcus chinicus</i> Emmerling and Abderhalden, 1903
protocatechuic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Asp. oryzae</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1924
RHAMNOSE acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3- butylene glycol	<i>B. cloacae</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
RAFFINOSE acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe, and Morgan, 1919
arabin	<i>B. spongiosus</i> Ruhland, 1906
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Gillot, 1899
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> , <i>B. ascendens</i> <i>B. xylinum</i> Banning, 1902
SACCHARIC AC. acetic ac., ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
acetic ac., acetylmethyl carbi- nol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
citric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Butkewitsch, 1923
SORBITOL sorbose	<i>Acet. suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924

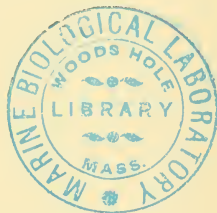
SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SORBITOL (cont.)	
sorbose	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
sorbose	<i>B. xylinum</i> Seifert, 1897, Mayer, 1898, Noyer, 1898
STARCH	
acetaldehyde	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., buty- ric ac., ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. suaveolens</i> Sclavo and Gosio, 1891
acetic ac., acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac.	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
acetic ac., acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920
acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lac- tic ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
acetic ac., butyl alc., formic ac., lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Pectinobacter amylophilum</i> Makrinov, 1915
acetic ac., butyric ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac.	<i>B. subtilis</i> Fitz, 1878
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> Van Niel, 1928
acetone, butyl alc., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂	<i>Cl. acetobutylicum</i> Killeffer, 1927
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetone, ethyl alc., fusel oil	<i>B. acetoethylicus</i> Bakonyi, 1926
amylobiose, dihexosan	<i>Saccharomyces Saké</i> Sjöberg, 1927
dextrin	<i>B. amylobacter</i> Villiers, 1891

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
STARCH (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B. anthracis</i> Maumus, 1893
ethyl alc.	<i>Mucor circinelloides</i> (?) Gayon and Dubourg, 1886
ethyl alc., isobutyl alc., isopropyl alc., n-butyl alc., propyl alc.	<i>Granulobacterium butylicum</i> Folpmers, 1921
maltose	<i>Bact. thermoamylolyticus</i> Coolhaas, 1928
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1891
SUCCINIC AC.	
acetic ac.	<i>Micrococcus casei liquefaciens</i> Orla-Jensen, 1904
acetic ac., formic ac., H ₂	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
acetic ac., propionic ac.	<i>B. casei</i> Orla-Jensen, 1904
fumaric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Quastel and Whetham, 1924
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Raistrick and Clark, 1919
propionic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, 1924
SUCROSE	
acetaldehyde	yeast Paris, 1922
acetaldehyde	<i>B. coli</i> , <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., glycerol	<i>Sacc. Saké</i> , <i>Zygosacc. major</i> , <i>Zygosacc. salsus</i> Kumagawa, 1922
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., glycerol	yeast Neuberg and Hirsch, 1919
acetaldehyde, ethyl alc.	yeast Gehle, 1922

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCROSE (cont.)	
acetaldehyde, ethyl alc.	yeast Zerner, 1920
acetaldehyde, glycerol	yeast Neuberg and Reinfurth, 1918
acetaldehyde, acetic ac., ethyl alc., lactic ac.	<i>Amylobacter ethylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
acetic ac.	<i>Diplococcus pneumoniae</i> Brieger, 1883
acetic ac., acetone, ethyl alc. lactic ac.	<i>B. invertenti-acetici</i> Mezzadrolì, 1917
acetic ac., acetylmethylcarbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
acetic ac., butyl alc., butyric ac., CO ₂ , ethyl alc., H ₂ , lactic ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
acetic ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. invertenti-lattici</i> Mezzadrolì, 1917
acetic ac., malic ac., succinic ac.	yeast Kostytschew and Frey, 1925
acetone, ethyl alc., fusel oil	<i>B. acetoethylicus</i> Bakonyi, 1926
acetone, ethyl alc., fusel oil	<i>B. macerans</i> Bakonyi, 1926
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol	<i>B. anthracis</i> Lemoigne, 1919
acetylmethyl carbinol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Lemoigne, 1913
acetylmethyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Simon, 1925
acetylmethyl carbinol, 2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Lemoigne, 1912

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCROSE (cont.)	
arabin	<i>B. spongiosus</i> Ruhland, 1906
butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Fitz, 1882
2, 3-butylene glycol	yeast Henninger, 1888
citric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Wehmer, 1913
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Filosofov and Malinovskii, 1928
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces</i> (Wehmer) Mazé, 1909
citric ac., fumaric ac., gluconic ac., malic ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Wehmer, 1918, 1928
citric ac., gluconic ac.	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> <i>Pen. glaucum</i> Butkewitsch, 1927
citric ac., gluconic ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1924, 1926
citric ac., gluconic ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Butkewitsch, 1924
citric ac., gluconic ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i> Molliard, 1922
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Currie, 1917
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1923
ethyl alc.	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Fitz, 1876

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCROSE (cont.)	
ethyl alc.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew and Afanass- jewa, 1922
ethyl alc.	<i>Mucor mucedo</i> <i>Mucor racemosus</i> <i>Mucor stolonifer</i> Kostytschew and Eliasberg, 1920
ethyl alc.	<i>Pen. glaucum</i> Kostytschew and Afanassje- wa, 1922
ethyl alc., glycerol, succinic ac.	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Emmerling, 1897
ethyl alc., succinic ac.	<i>Mucor mucedo</i> Fitz, 1873
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
glycerol	<i>Sacc. ellipsoideus</i> Adams, 1919
glycerol	yeast Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1906
glycerol	yeast Connstein and Ludecke, 1919
glycerol	yeast Abderhalden and Stix, 1922
glycerol	yeast Tomoda, 1928
gum levan	<i>B. vulgatus</i> Owen, 1923
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
lactic ac.	yeast Fernbach and Schoen, 1923
l-lactic ac.	<i>B. acidi laevolactici</i> Schardinger, 1890



SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCROSE (cont.)	
l-lactic ac.	<i>B. casei</i> E. Virtanen, Wichmann and Lindström, 1927
d-lactic ac.	<i>Strep. lactis</i> Virtanen, Wichmann and Lindström, 1927
lactic ac., methylglyoxal	<i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
l-malic ac.	yeast Dakin, 1924
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
oxalic ac.	<i>B. aceti</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Banning, 1902
oxalic ac., citric ac.	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> <i>Citromyces Pfefferianus</i> <i>Penicillium glaucum</i> Butkewitsch, 1922
pyruvic ac.	yeast Klein and Fuchs, 1929
SUCROSE+METHYL GLYOXAL	
l-propylene glycol	yeast Neuberg and Kobel, 1927
pyruvic ac.	yeast Fernbach and Schoen, 1913
TARTARIC AC.	
acetaldehyde	<i>B. coli</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923
acetic ac., ethyl alc., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
acetic ac., propionic ac., suc- cinic ac.	<i>Bact. termo</i> König, 1881

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
TARTARIC AC. (cont.)	
butyric ac., lactic ac., propionic ac., succinic ac.	yeast Karczag, 1912
ethyl alc.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew and Afanass- jewa, 1912
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1891
oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Raistrick and Clark, 1919
THIOACETALDEHYDE	
ethylmercaptan	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1914
O-TOLYL ALDEHYDE	
o-tolyl-acetyl carbinol	yeast Behrens and Ivanoff, 1926
P-TOLYL ALDEHYDE	
p-tolyl-acetyl carbinol	yeast Behrens and Ivanoff, 1926
TRICHLOR ACETALDEHYDE	
trichlorethylalcohol	yeast Lintner and Lüers, 1913
α, α, β , TRICHLORBUTYL ALDEHYDE	
2, 2, 3-trichlorbutanol	yeast Rosenfeld, 1925
VALEMITE	
keto-hexose	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
n-VALERALDEHYDE	
n-amyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1914
VALERALDEHYDE	
amyl alc.	yeast Neuberg and Steenbock, 1914

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
XYLAN pentose (xylose?)	Actinomyces sp.? Patrick, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
P-XYLOQUINONE p-xylohydroquinone	coli bacteria Neuberg and Simon, 1927
XYLOSE acetic ac., acetone, butyl alc., butyric ac., lactic ac.	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
acetic ac., acetylmethyl car- binol, 2, 3-butylene glycol, CO ₂ , ethyl alc., formic ac., H ₂ , lactic ac., succinic ac.	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
acetic ac., butyric ac., ethyl alc. formic ac., lactic ac., suc- cinic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> <i>B. para typhoid</i> <i>B. typhosus</i> Fred and Peterson, 1920
acetic ac., ethyl alc., l-lactic ac., succinic ac.	Friedlander's pneumobacillus Grimbert, 1896
acetic ac., CO ₂ , propionic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> Werkman, Hixon, Fulmer and Rayburn, 1929
acetic ac., lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentosus</i> <i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921
acetic ac., lactic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Fred, Peterson and Daven- port, 1919
acetone, butyl alc., CO ₂	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Peterson, Fred and Schmidt, 1924

SUBSTRATES PRODUCTS	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
XYLOSE (cont.)	
acetone, CO ₂ , ethyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> , <i>B. herbicola aureum</i> , <i>B. vulgatus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1923
acetone, ethyl alc., formic ac.	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Wehmer, 1913
citric ac., oxalic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
CO ₂ , ethyl alc., glyceric alde- hyde (?)	<i>Sacc. cerevisiae</i> Abbott, 1926
xylonic ac.	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898

TABLE III

INDEX TO PRODUCTS

TABLE THREE
INDEX TO PRODUCTS

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETALDEHYDE	
dextrose	<i>Asp. cellulosa</i> <i>Monilia candida</i> <i>Mucor racemosus</i> <i>Mucor rouxii</i> <i>Oidium lactis</i> Cohen, 1920
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1913
dextrose	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Bergh, 1928
dextrose	yeast Kostytschew, 1912
dextrose	<i>Oidium lupuli</i> Sumiki, 1927
dextrose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Neuberg, Nord and Wolff, 1920
dextrose	<i>Rhizopus</i> , sp.? Nill, 1927
dextrose, glycerol, inositol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kumagawa, 1922
ethyl alc.	yeast Trillat and Sauton, 1908
ethyl alc.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
galactose	yeast Tomita, 1921
galactose, gluconic ac., glyceric ac., lactic ac., lactose, levu- lose, malic ac., maltose, suc- rose, tartaric ac.	<i>B. coli</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Nagai, 1923

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETALDEHYDE (cont.)	
glyceric ac.	yeast Lebedev, 1918
glyceric ac., pyruvic ac.	yeast Lebedev and Polonski, 1916
glyoxylic ac.	yeast Lebedev, 1918
hydroxyfumaric ac.	yeast Mayer, 1913
lactic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
lactose	yeast Trillat, 1908
oxalacetic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
oxalacetic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1925
pyruvic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1912
pyruvic ac.	<i>Monilia candida</i> , <i>Oidium lactis</i> <i>Asp. niger mutante</i> , <i>Mucor rouxii</i> <i>Mucor racemosus</i> Nagayama, 1921
pyruvic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
pyruvic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Reinfürth, 1920
pyruvic ac.	yeast Gottschalk, 1923
pyruvic ac.	yeast Paris, 1922
starch	<i>B. acetothylicum</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
sucrose	<i>Sacc. Saké</i> <i>Zygosaccharomyces major</i> <i>Zygosaccharomyces salsus</i> Kumagawa, 1922

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETALDEHYDE (cont.)	
sucrose	<i>Amylobacter ethylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
sucrose	yeast Gehle, 1922
sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Reinfürth, 1918
sucrose	yeast Zerner, 1920
ACETIC AC.	
acetaldehyde	yeast Kostytschew, 1914
acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetaldehyde	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
acetone	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
arabinose	<i>B. ethaceticum</i> Frankland and MacGregor, 1892
arabinose	<i>Lactobacillus arabinosus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921
arabinose	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedlander Grimbert, 1896
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, levulose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, mannitol, starch, xylose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
arabinose, xylose	<i>Lactob. pentosus</i> <i>Lactob. pentoaceticus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921
arabinose, dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., starch, xylose	<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> Werkman, Hixon, Fulmer and Rayburn, 1929

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC. (cont.)	
cellulose	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> Viljoen, Fred and Peterson, 1926
cellulose	<i>B. cellulosa dissolvens</i> Khouvine, 1923
cellulose	<i>Bact. cellaresolvens</i> <i>Bact. opalescens</i> Groenewege, 1923
citric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
citric ac.	<i>B. suipestifer</i> Brown, Duncan and Henry, 1924
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey and Young, 1921
dextrose	<i>Granulobacter saccharobutyricum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> <i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
dextrose	<i>Clostridium pasteurianum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Young, 1924
dextrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. polymyxa</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Heinze, 1903
dextrose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> , Weizmann Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Bergh, 1929
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
dextrose	<i>B. typhosus</i> Harden, 1901
dextrose	<i>B. typhosum</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. coli</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Scheffer, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1899
dextrose	<i>Oidium lupuli</i> Sumiki, 1927
dextrose	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
dextrose	<i>Cl. Pasteurianum</i> Winogradsky, 1902
dextrose	Friedlander's pneumococcus Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
dextrose	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928
dextrose, galactose, lactic ac., mannose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
dextrose, gluconic ac., manni- tol, saccharic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Freudenreichii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Thönii</i> van Niel, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC (cont.)	
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., pyruvic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., pyruvic ac., starch	<i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, lactic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, lactose, maltose, man- nitol, sucrose	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901
dextrose, lactic ac., lactose, py- ruvic ac.	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> , var. <i>fuscum</i> Virtanen, 1923
dextrose, levulose	<i>Bact. pyocyanus</i> Aubel, 1921
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Lumsden, 1892
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. cloacae</i> <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Thompson, 1912
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
dextrose, gluconic ac., glycu- ronic ac., mannitol, saccha- ric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, starch, sucrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920
dulcitol	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
dulcitol, mannitol	<i>B. ethacetosuccinicus</i> Frankland and Frew, 1892
ethyl alc.	<i>Bact. aceti</i> Brown, 1886

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC. (cont.)	
ethyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter</i> , sp.? Knieriem and Mayer, 1872 Buchner and Gaunt, 1906 Day and Baker, 1913 Söhngen, 1913
ethyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> visser't Hooft, 1925
ethyl alc.	<i>Bact. aceti viscosum</i> Day and Baker, 1913
ethyl alc.	<i>B. aceti</i> (Hansen) Buchner and Gaunt, 1913
ethyl alc.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> Mayer, 1898
ethyl alc.	<i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Mayer, 1898
ethyl alc.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
fumaric ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, 1924
glyceric ac.	yeast Lebedev, 1918
glycerol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
glycerol	<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> <i>Bact. coli</i> <i>Bact. Freundii</i> Braak, 1928
glycerol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
glycerol, lactic ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
i-inositol	<i>B. lactis</i> Hewitt and Steabben, 1921
lactic ac.	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> <i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i>

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC. (cont.)	<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925
lactic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
lactic ac.	<i>B. acidi propionici</i> <i>B. acidi propionici-b</i> <i>B. acidi propionici-a</i> von Freudenreich and Jensen, 1906
lactic ac.	<i>B. ethacetosuccinicus</i> Mazé, 1913
lactic ac.	<i>B. casei</i> <i>B. mobilis</i> <i>Micrococcus casei liquefaciens</i> Orla-Jensen, 1904
lactose	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> Sherman and Shaw, 1923
lactose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Emmerling, 1900
lactose	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
lactose, maltose, mannitol, starch, sucrose	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
levulose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
malic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
malic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Emmerling, 1899
malic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
malonic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
mannitol	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedlander Grimbert, 1896

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC. (cont.)	
mannitol	Friedlander's pneumococcus Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
mannitol	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
mannitol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
mannitol, glycerol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Fox, 1889
pyruvic ac.	<i>Bact. coli</i> Aubel, 1924
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> , <i>B. proteus vulgatus</i> <i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Cambier and Aubel, 1922
pyruvic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
pyruvic ac.	<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Gottschalk, 1925
pyruvic ac.	yeast Lebedev and Polonski, 1917
quinic ac.	Schizomycetes Loew, 1881
starch	<i>B. suaveolens</i> Sclavo and Gosio, 1891
starch	<i>B. subtilis</i> Fitz, 1878
starch	<i>Pectinobacter amylophilum</i> Makrinov, 1915
succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
succinic ac.	<i>B. casei</i> <i>Micrococcus casei liquefaciens</i> Orla-Jensen, 1904

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETIC AC. (cont.)	
sucrose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
sucrose	<i>B. invertenti-lattici</i> <i>B. invertenti-acetici</i> Mezzadrolì, 1917
sucrose	<i>Diplococcus pneumoniae</i> Brieger, 1883
sucrose	<i>Amylobacter ethylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
sucrose	<i>Sacc. Saké</i> , <i>Zygosacc. major</i> , <i>Zygosacc. salsus</i> Kumagawa, 1922
sucrose	yeast Kostytschew and Frey, 1925
tartaric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
tartaric ac.	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert and Ficquet, 1898
tartaric ac.	<i>Bact. termo</i> König, 1881
xylose	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
xylose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Fred, Peterson and Daven- port, 1919
xylose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
xylose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> , <i>B. paratyphoid</i> <i>B. typhosus</i> Fred and Peterson, 1920
ACETOACETIC AC. butyric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Coppock, Subramaniam and Walker, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETOIN See acetylmethyl carbinol	
ACETOL See acetyl carbinol	
ACETONE	
arabinose, dextrin, dextrose, galactose, glycerol, lactic ac., levulose, maltose, man- nose, raffinose, starch, su- crose, xylose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, mannitol, starch, xylose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
arabinose, xylose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Peterson, Fred and Schmidt, 1924
butyric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Coppock, Subramaniam and Walker, 1928
2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> <i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> visser't Hooft, 1925
citric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
dextrose	<i>Cl. pasteurianum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. polymyxa</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose, maltose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Speakman, 1925

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETONE (cont.)	
dextrose, starch, sucrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920
isopropyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> visser't Hooft, 1925
oxalacetic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1925
starch	<i>Cl. acetobutylicum</i> Killeffer, 1927
starch, sucrose	<i>B. acetoethylicus</i> <i>B. macerans</i> Bakonyi, 1926
sucrose	<i>B. invertenti-acetici</i> Mezzadrolì, 1917
xylose	<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> , <i>B. vulgatus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1923
ACETONE DICARBOXYLIC AC. citric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
ACETYL CARBINOL d-l-propylene glycol	<i>Mycoderma aceti</i> Kling, 1901, 1905
ACETYL CHLORBENZYL CARBINOL chlorobenzaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Liebermann, 1921
ACETYLMETHYL CARBINOL acetaldehyde, sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Simon, 1925
adonitol, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, isodulcite, mannose	<i>B. cloacae</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETYLMETHYL CARBINOL (cont.)	
2, 3-butylene glycol	<i>Mycoderma aceti</i> Kling, 1905
dextrose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Neuberg, Nord and Wolff, 1920
dextrose	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> , Weizmann Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. polymyxa</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> <i>B. cloacae</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose, lactic ac.	<i>B. proteus</i> , <i>B. subtilis</i> Lemoigne, 1923
dextrose, lactose, maltose, mannitol, sucrose	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901
dextrose, levulose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Walpole, 1911
dextrose, levulose	<i>Sarcina ventriculi</i> Smit, 1928
dextrose, levulose	yeast Kluyver, Donker and Hooft 1925
dextrose, levulose, sucrose, acetaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Reinfürth, 1923
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. cloacae</i> Thompson, 1912
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. mesentericus vulgatus</i> <i>B. subtilis</i>

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ACETYLMETHYL CARBINOL (cont.)	
	<i>Tyrothrix tenuis</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
dextrose, gluconic ac., man- nitol, saccharic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
glycerol	<i>Tyrothrix tenuis</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
levulose	yeast Kluyver and Donker, 1924
maltose, sucrose	<i>B. anthracis</i> Lemoigne, 1919
mannitol	<i>B. mesentericus vulgatus</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
oxalacetic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1924
pyruvic ac.	yeast Hirsch, 1922
sucrose	<i>B. subtilis</i> Lemoigne, 1913
sucrose, xylose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
ACROLEIN	
glycerol	<i>B. Welchii</i> Humphreys, 1924
glycerol	<i>B. amaracrylus</i> Voisenet, 1918
ACRYLALDEHYDE	
See acrolein	
ADONINULOSE	
adonitol	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925
ALDOL	
pyruvic ac.	yeast Neuberg, 1912

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
d-AMYL ALC. d-l-methylethyl acetaldehyde	<i>B. pasteurianum</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1926
i-AMYL ALC. methylethylacetaldehyde methylethyl pyruvic ac.	<i>B. xylinum</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1926 yeast Neuberg and Peterson, 1914
l-AMYL ALC. methylethylacetaldehyde	<i>B. ascendens</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1926
n-AMYL ALC. glycerol α -keto-n-caproic ac. n-valeraldehyde valeraldehyde	<i>B. butylicus</i> Morin, 1887 yeast Sen, 1923 yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1914 yeast Neuberg and Steenbock, 1914
AMYLOBIOSE starch	<i>Sacc. Saké</i> Sjöberg, 1927
ARABIN raffinose, sucrose	<i>B. spongiosus</i> Ruhland, 1906
ARABONIC AC. arabinose	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
BENZALDEHYDE phenylglyoxalic ac.	yeast Binder-Kotrba, 1926

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
BENZOIN benzil	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
BENZYL ALC. benzaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Welde, 1914
2, 3-BUTANEDIOL See 2, 3-butyleneglycol	
BUTYL ALC. arabinose, dextrose, galactose, mannitol, starch, xylose arabinose, xylose dextrose dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., propionic ac. glycerol glycerol glycerol glycerol, lactic ac. glycerol, mannitol glycerol, mannitol, sucrose lactose maltose, mannitol, starch, sucrose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923 <i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Peterson, Fred and Schmidt, 1924 <i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> <i>B. polymyxa</i> Donker, 1926 <i>B. butylicus</i> Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921 <i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908 <i>B. butylicus</i> Morin, 1887 <i>Mucor racemosus</i> Fitz, 1876 <i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895 <i>Bact. butylicus</i> Emmerling, 1897 <i>B. butylicus</i> Fitz, 1882 <i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
BUTYL ALC. (cont.)	
starch	<i>Cl. acetobutylicum</i> Killeffer, 1927
starch	<i>Pectinobacter amylophilum</i> Makrinov, 1915
starch	<i>Granulobacter butylicum</i> Folpmers, 1921
β -BUTYLENE GLYCOL	
See 1, 3-butylene glycol	
1, 3-BUTYLENE GLYCOL	
acetylmethyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Kobel, 1925
2, 3-BUTYLENE GLYCOL	
acetaldehyde	<i>Bact. ascendens</i> Binder-Kotrba, 1926
acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
acetaldol	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1918
adonitol, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, isodulcite, mannose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
arabinose, levulose, galactose, isodulcite, mannose	<i>B. cloacae</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
dextrose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Neuberg, Nord and Wolff, 1920
dextrose, levulose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Walpole, 1911
dextrose	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
2, 3,-BUTYLENE GLYCOL (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> <i>B. polymyxa</i> <i>Cl. pasteurianum</i> <i>Granulobacter saccharobutyricum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> , <i>B. cloacae</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose, levulose	yeast Kluyver, Donker and Hooft, 1925
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. cloacae</i> Thompson, 1912
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
ethylene glycol, glycerol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
glycerol	<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> Braak, 1928
glycerol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
lactic ac.	<i>B. mesentericus</i> Lemoigne, 1913
lactic ac.	<i>B. subtilis</i> Lemoigne, 1923
levulose	yeast Kluyver and Donker, 1924
oxalacetic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1924
sucrose	<i>B. subtilis</i> Lemoigne, 1912
sucrose	yeast Henninger, 1888
sucrose, xylose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
BUTYRIC AC.	
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, mannitol, starch, xylose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
butyl alc.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> Mayer, 1898
butyl alc.	<i>B. pasteurianum</i> <i>B. Kützingianum</i> Seifert, 1897
butyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> visser't Hooft, 1925
cellulose	<i>Bact. cellaresolvens</i> <i>Bact. opalescens</i> Groenewege, 1923
cellulose	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> Viljoen, Fred and Peterson, 1926
cellulose	<i>B. cellulosa dissolvens</i> Khouvine, 1923
dextrose	<i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908
dextrose	<i>Bact. thermobutylicus</i> Coolhaas, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> , <i>Cl. pasteurianum</i> <i>Granulobacter saccharobutyricum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>Cl. Pasteurianum</i> Winogradsky, 1902
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., propionic ac.	<i>B. butylicus</i> Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921
dextrose, glycerol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Vandevelde, 1884
glycerol, lactic ac.	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
glycerol, mannitol, sucrose	<i>B. butylicus</i> Fitz, 1882

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
BUTYRIC AC. (cont.)	
lactose, maltose, mannitol,	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i>
starch, sucrose	Duclaux, 1895
levulose	<i>Sarcina maxima</i>
	Smit, 1928
starch	<i>B. suaveolens</i>
	Sclavo and Gosio, 1891
starch	<i>B. subtilis</i>
	Fitz, 1878
tartaric ac.	yeast
	Karczag, 1912
xylose	<i>B. paratyphoid</i>
	<i>B. typhosus</i>
	Fred and Peterson, 1920
CAPROIC AC.	
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.,	<i>B. butylicus</i>
propionic ac.	Neuberg and Arinstein,
	1921
CAPRYLIC AC.	
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.,	<i>B. butylicus</i>
propionic ac.	Neuberg and Arinstein, 1921
CELLOBIOSE	
cellulose	<i>Bact. cellaresolvens</i>
	<i>Bact. opalescens</i>
	Groenwege, 1923
CELLULOSE	
dextrose, levulose, mannitol	<i>Bact. xylinum</i>
	Brown, 1886
CHLOROBENZOIC AC.	
chlorobenzaldehyde	yeast
	Neuberg and Liebermann,
	1921
CHLOROBENZYL ALC.	
chlorobenzaldehyde	yeast
	Neuberg and Liebermann,
	1921

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
CINNAMIC ALC. cinnamic aldehyde	yeast Rona, 1914
CITRIC AC. arabinose, dextrose, galactose, glycerose, levulose, maltose, mannose, sucrose, xylose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
arabinose, glycerol, lactose, mannose, sucrose	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Wehmer, 1913
arabinose, glycerol, mannitol, sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1923
dextrose	<i>Asp. cinnamoneus</i> <i>Asp. fuscus</i> <i>Asp. niger</i> Falck and Kapur, 1924
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1924
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
dextrose	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Martin, 1916
dextrose	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> Buchner and Wüstenfeld, 1909
dextrose	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1922
dextrose	<i>Citromyces Pfefferianus</i> Buchner and Wüstenfeld, 1909
dextrose	<i>Mucor piriformis</i> <i>Penicillium luteum</i> Wehmer, 1897
dextrose	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces lacticus</i> <i>Citromyces oxalicus</i> <i>Citromyces tartricus</i> Mazé and Perrier, 1904
dextrose, gluconic ac., glyceric ac., glycerol, lactic ac., mannitol	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
CITRIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose, sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
ethyl alc.	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces tartricus</i> Mazé and Perrier, 1904
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1925
glycerol	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> Mazé and Perrier, 1904
saccharic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1926
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Butkewitsch, 1924
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1924
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Currie, 1917
sucrose	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Filosofov and Malinovski, 1928
sucrose	<i>Citromyces</i> , sp.? Mazé, 1909
sucrose	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Wehmer, 1918, 1928
sucrose	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> <i>Citromyces Pfefferianus</i> <i>Penicillium glaucum</i> Butkewitsch, 1922

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
CITRIC AC. (cont.)	
sucrose	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> <i>Penicillium glaucum</i> Butkewitsch, 1927
sucrose	<i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i> Molliard, 1922
CITRONELLA OIL (OR ALC.)	
α -citronellaldehyde	yeast Mayer and Neuberg, 1915
DEXTRIN	
dihydroxyacetone	<i>S. ludwigii</i> Neuberg and Kobel, 1928
starch	<i>B. amylobacter</i> Villiers, 1891
DEXTROSE	
starch	<i>B. anthracis</i> Maumus, 1893
phloridzin	<i>Asp. niger</i> <i>Cladosporium</i> , sp.? Boas, 1916
α , α , DICHLORPROPYL ALC.	
α , α , dichloracetone	yeast Sen, 1924
gluconic ac.	<i>Acetobacter</i> sp? Söhngen, 1914, 1915
DIHYDROXYACETONE	
glycerol	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
glycerol	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1904
glycerol	<i>B. xylinum</i> Bernhauer and Schön, 1928
glycerol	<i>B. dioxyceticum</i> <i>B. xylinum</i> Virtanen and Barlund, 1926

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
DIHYDROXYACETONE (cont.)	
glycerol	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> <i>Bact. xylinum</i> Brit. patent 269,950
glycerol	<i>Bact. xylinum</i> Bertrand and Sazerac, 1901
glycerol	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
ERYTHROSE	
erythritol	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
ERYTHRULOSE	
erythritol	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898, 1900
ETHYL ALC.	
acetaldehyde	yeast Kostytschew and Hübbenet, 1912
arabinose	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and MacGregor, 1892
arabinose, dextrin, dextrose, galactose, glycerol, lactic ac., levulose, maltose, man- nose, raffinose, starch, su- crose, xylose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, levulose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
cellulose	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> Viljoen, Fred and Peterson, 1926
cellulose	<i>B. cellulosa dissolvens</i> Khouvine, 1923
citric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
dextrin, starch	<i>Mucor circinelloides</i> (?) Gayon and Dubourg, 1886

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYL ALC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Kostytschew, 1907
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey and Young, 1921
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> <i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
dextrose	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1899
dextrose	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Bergh, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. aectothylicum</i> <i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Weizmann
	<i>B. polymyxa</i> <i>Clostridium pasteurianum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> <i>B. cloacae</i> <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse <i>B. Freundii</i> <i>B. typhosus</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose	<i>Oidium lupuli</i> Sumiki, 1927
dextrose	<i>Rhizopus</i> , sp.? Takahashi and Sakaguchi, 1927
dextrose	yeast Rimini, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYL ALC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B.</i> of malignant oedema Kerry and Frankel, 1890
dextrose	Friedlander's pneumococcus Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
dextrose	<i>Rhizopus</i> , sp.? Nill, 1927
dextrose	<i>Fusarium lini</i> Anderson and Willaman, 1922
dextrose	<i>B. typhosus</i> Harden, 1901
dextrose	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928
dextrose, galactose, mannose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
dextrose, gluconic ac., glycerol, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, gluconic ac., mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, lactose, maltose, mannitol, sucrose	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901
dextrose, levulose	<i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i> Aubel, 1921
dextrose, levulose	<i>Sarcina maxima</i> <i>Sarcina ventriculi</i> Smit, 1928
dextrose, maltose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Speakman, 1925
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. cloacae</i> , <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Thompson, 1912
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Lumsden, 1892

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYL ALC. (cont.)	
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
dextrose, starch, sucrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920
dextrose, sucrose	<i>Mucor mucedo</i> <i>Mucor racemosus</i> <i>Mucor stolonifer</i> Kostytschew and Eliasberg, 1920
dulcitol	Pneumobacillus of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
gluconic ac.	<i>Acetobacter</i> , sp.? Söhngen, 1914, 1915
glyceric ac.	yeast Lebedev, 1918
glycerol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
glycerol	<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> <i>Bact. coli</i> <i>Bact. Freundii</i> Braak, 1928
glycerol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
glycerol	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Fitz, 1876
glycerol	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
glycerol, mannitol	yeast Kostytschew and Faermann, 1928
i-inositol	<i>B. lactis</i> Hewitt and Steabben, 1921
ketobutyric ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1914

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYL ALC. (cont.)	
lactic ac.	<i>B. ethacetosuccinicus</i> Mazé, 1913
lactic ac.	yeast Kayser, 1923
lactose	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
lactose, maltose, mannitol, starch, sucrose	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
malic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
malonic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
mannitol	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
mannitol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
mannitol, glycerol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Fox, 1889
mannose	yeast Mezzadrolì, 1918
pyruvic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
pyruvic ac.	yeast Lebedev and Polonski, 1917
starch	<i>Granulobacterium butylicum</i> Folpmers, 1921
starch	<i>Clostridium acetobutylicum</i> Killeffer, 1927
starch, sucrose	<i>B. acetoethylicus</i> <i>B. macerans</i> Bakonyi, 1926
sucrose	<i>Amylobacter ethylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
sucrose	<i>B. invertenti-acetici</i> Mezzadrolì, 1917

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYL ALC. (cont.)	
sucrose	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Emmerling, 1897
sucrose	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Fitz, 1876
sucrose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
sucrose	<i>Mucor mucedo</i> Fitz, 1873
sucrose	yeast Gehle, 1922
sucrose	<i>Sacc. Saké</i> <i>Zygosacc. major</i> <i>Zygosacc. salsus</i> Kumagawa, 1922
sucrose	<i>Penicillium glaucum</i> Kostytschew and Afanassje- wa, 1922
tartaric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
xylose	<i>Acetobacter xylinum</i> , <i>B. vulgatus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1923
xylose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
xylose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> <i>B. paratyphoid</i> <i>B. typhosus</i> Fred and Peterson, 1920
xylose	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
ETHYLENE GLYCOL glycolaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ETHYL MERCAPTAN ethyl disulfide	yeast Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915
thioacetaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1914
FORMALDEHYDE acetic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
FORMIC AC. acetic ac., acetone	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
arabinose, dextrin, dextrose, galactose, glycerol, lactic ac., levulose, maltose, man- nose, raffinose, starch, sucrose, xylose	<i>B. acetothylicum</i> Northrop, Ashe and Morgan, 1919
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> , <i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Franzen and Kahlenberg, 1916
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey and Young, 1921
dextrose	<i>B. prodigiosus</i> Franzen and Egger, 1924
dextrose	<i>B. typhosus</i> Harden, 1901
dextrose	Friedländer's pneumococcus Frankland, Stanley and Frew, 1891
dextrose	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Bergh, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
FORMIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> <i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> , Weizmann <i>Clostridium pasteurianum</i> <i>Granulobacter saccharobutyricum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> <i>B. cloacae</i> <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse <i>B. Freundii</i> <i>B. polymyxa</i> <i>B. typhosum</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose, gluconic ac., glycur- onic ac., mannitol, sacchar- ic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, gluconic ac., manni- tol, saccharic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, levulose	<i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i> Aubel, 1921
dextrose, levulose	<i>Sarcina maxima</i> <i>Sarcina ventriculi</i> Smit, 1928
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. cloacae</i> , <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Thompson, 1912
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
dextrose, starch, sucrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920
glycerol	<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> <i>Bact. coli</i> <i>Bact. Freundii</i> Braak, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
FORMIC AC. (cont.)	
glycerol	<i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908
glycerol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
glycerol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
lactic ac.	<i>B. ethacetosuccinicus</i> Mazé, 1913
mannitol, glycerol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Fox, 1889
methyl alc.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> , <i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Cambier and Aubel, 1922
pyruvic ac.	<i>Bact. coli</i> Aubel, 1924
quinic ac.	Schizomycetes Loew, 1881
starch	<i>Pectinobacter amylophilum</i> Makrinov, 1915
starch	<i>B. suaveolens</i> Sclavo and Gosio, 1891
succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
sucrose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
xylose	<i>B. paratyphoid</i> <i>B. typhosus</i> Fred and Peterson, 1920
xylose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
FUMARIC AC.	
arabinose, galactose	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Schreyer, 1928
dextrose, levulose	<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Ehrlich, 1912
malic ac., succinic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Quastel and Whetham, 1924
pyruvic ac.	<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Gottschalk, 1925
sucrose	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Wehmer, 1918, 1928
FURFURYL ALC.	
furfural	yeast Lintner and Liebig, 1911
FURYLTRIMETHYLENEGLYCOL	
furfural	yeast Lintner and Liebig, 1913
GALACTONIC AC.	
galactose	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
GERANIOL	
citral	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1918
α -GLUCOHEPTULOSE	
α -glucoheptite	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand and Nitzberg, 1928
GLUCONIC AC.	
arabinose, dextrose, glycerol, levulose, mannose, sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
dextrose	<i>Asp. cinnamoneus</i> <i>Asp. fuscus</i> <i>Asp. niger</i> Falck and Kapur, 1924
dextrose	<i>Bact. aceti</i> Brown, 1886

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLUCONIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>Acetobacter</i> , sp.? Day and Walker, 1913 Söhngen, 1914, 1915
dextrose	<i>Bact. aceti viscosum</i> Day and Walker, 1913
dextrose	<i>B. Kützingerianum</i> Seifert, 1897 <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Mayer, 1898
dextrose	<i>B. xylinum</i> Bernhauer and Schön, 1929
dextrose	<i>Bact. acetigenum</i> <i>Bact. acetosum</i> <i>Bact. oxydans</i> Henneberg, 1909
dextrose	<i>Penicillium purpurogenum</i> May, Thom and Church, 1927
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1928
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Müller, 1925
dextrose	<i>Mycoderma aceti</i> Boutroux, 1880
dextrose	<i>Penicillium purpurogenum</i> Herrick and May, 1928
dextrose	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1926
sucrose	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> <i>Penicillium glaucum</i> Butkewitsch, 1927
sucrose	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Wehmer, 1928
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Butkewitsch, 1924

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLUCONIC AC. (cont.) sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1924, 1926
GLYCERIC AC. glycerol	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
GLYCEROL dextrose	yeast Oppenheimer, 1913
dextrose, sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Hirsch, 1919
galactose	yeast Tomita, 1921
sucrose	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Emmerling, 1897
sucrose	<i>Sacc. ellipsoideus</i> Adams, 1919
sucrose	<i>Sacc. Saké</i> , <i>Zygosacc. major</i> <i>Zygosacc. salsus</i> Kumagawa, 1922
sucrose	<i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i> Molliard, 1922
sucrose	yeast Zerner, 1920
sucrose	yeast Abderhalden and Stix, 1922
sucrose	yeast Gehle, 1922
sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Reinfürth, 1923
sucrose	yeast Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1906
sucrose	yeast Tomoda, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
GLYCOGEN dextrose	<i>Sacc. Ludwigii</i> Gottschalk, 1925
GLYCOLALDEHYDE dihydroxymaleic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Schwenk, 1915
hydroxy-pyruvic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1913
GLYCOLLIC AC. acetic ac., citric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
ethylene glycol	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> Seifert, 1897
ethylene glycol	<i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Mayer, 1898
oxalic ac., pyruvic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> <i>B. proteus vulgatus</i> Cambier and Aubel, 1922
pyruvic ac.	<i>Bact. coli</i> Aubel, 1924
n-HEPTYL ALC. enanthol	yeast Ohta, 1914
n-HEXYL ALC. caproic aldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1914
β -HYDROXYBUTYRIC AC. acetaldol	<i>B. ascendens</i> Binder-Kotrba, 1926
butyric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Coppock, Walker and Subramaniam, 1928
ISOBUTYL ALC. iso-butylaldehyde	yeast Ohta, 1914

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
ISOBUTYLALDEHYDE α -keto-isovaleric ac.	yeast Sen, 1923
ISOBUTYRIC AC. isobutyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter melanogenum</i> Visser't Hooft, 1925
KETOGLUCONIC AC. dextrose	<i>B. xylinum</i> Bernhauer and Schön, 1929
KETO-HEPTOSE arabitol, volemitol	sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
KETO-STEARIC AC. oleic ac.	<i>Pen. glaucum</i> Pigulewski and Charik, 1928
LACTIC AC. arabinose	<i>Lactobacillus arabinosus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921
arabinose	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, levulose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, mannitol, starch, xylose	<i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> Speakman, 1923
arabinose, xylose	<i>Lactobacillus pentosus</i> <i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Fred, Peterson and Anderson, 1921
cellulose	<i>Bact. cellaresolvens</i> <i>Bact. opalescens</i> Groenewege, 1923
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> , <i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Goto, 1925
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey and Young, 1921

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918, 1920
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Young, 1924
dextrose	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. typhosus</i> Harden, 1901
dextrose	<i>B. casei</i> Virtanen and Karström, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> <i>B. granulobacter pectinovorum</i> , Weizmann
	<i>B. polymyxa</i> <i>Granulobacter saccharobutyricum</i> Donker, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1886
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1899
dextrose	<i>B. coli</i> <i>B. propionicus</i> <i>Lactobacillus</i> , sp.? Neuberg and Gorr, 1926
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> <i>B. cloacae</i> <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse <i>B. Freundii</i> <i>B. typhosum</i> Scheffer, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908
dextrose	<i>Lactobacillus leichmanni</i> Allgeier and Peterson, 1930

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
dextrose	<i>Rhizopus chinensis</i> Saito, 1911
dextrose	<i>B. of malignant oedema</i> King and Frankel, 1890
dextrose	<i>Streptococcus lactis</i> Algeier and Peterson, 1930
dextrose	yeast Aubel, 1929
dextrose, dextrin, maltose, sucrose	<i>B. Delbrücki</i> <i>B. lactis acidii</i> Henneberg, 1903
dextrose, dihydroxyacetone, glyceraldehyde	yeast Oppenheimer, 1913
dextrose, galactose, mannose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
dextrose, gluconic ac., glycuronic ac., mannitol, saccharic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, gluconic ac., mannitol, saccharic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, glycerol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Vandevelde, 1884
dextrose, lactose, maltose, mannitol, sucrose	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901
dextrose, levulose	<i>Clostridium thermocellum</i> Peterson, Fred and Marten, 1926
dextrose, levulose	<i>Sarcina maxima</i> <i>Sarcina ventriculi</i> Smit, 1928
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. cloacae</i> , <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Thompson, 1912
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
dextrose, starch, sucrose	<i>B. acetoethylicum</i> Arzberger, Peterson and Fred, 1920
galactose	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
glycerol	<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. Freundii</i> Braak, 1928
glycerol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
glycerol	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
glycerol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
glycerol	<i>B. butylicus</i> Buchner and Meisenheimer, 1908
inositol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kumagawa, 1922
lactose	<i>Bact. caucasicum</i> Kostytschew and Soldaten- kov, 1927
lactose	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
lactose	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
lactose	<i>B. lactis acidi</i> Henneberg, 1903
lactose, maltose, mannitol, starch, sucrose	<i>Amylobacter butylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
levulose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
levulose	<i>Bact. pyocyaneus</i> Aubel, 1921
malic ac.	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
malic ac.	yeast Lebedev and Russ, 1916
malonic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1925
mannitol	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
mannitol	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
mannitol	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
mannose	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
methylglyoxal	<i>Bact. pasteurianum</i> Gorr and Perlman, 1926
methylglyoxal	<i>Bact. coli</i> Neuberg and Gorr, 1925
methylglyoxal	<i>B. coli</i> <i>B. propionicus</i> <i>Lactobacillus</i> , sp.? Neuberg and Gorr, 1927
methylglyoxal	<i>B. Delbrücki</i> <i>Bact. lactis aerogenes</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1927
methylglyoxal	yeast Neuberg and Kobel, 1927, 1929
methylglyoxal	yeast Neuberg, 1913
methylglyoxal	yeast Dakin and Dudley, 1913

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
d-propylene glycol	<i>Bact. termo</i> LeBel, 1881
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. coli</i> , <i>B. proteus vulgaris</i> Cambier and Aubel, 1922
pyruvic ac.	<i>Bact. coli</i> Aubel, 1924
pyruvic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Aubel, 1924
pyruvic ac.	<i>Oidium albicans</i> <i>O. farinosum</i> <i>O. gueraldi</i> <i>O. tenuis</i> Mazé and Ruot, 1917
pyruvic ac.	<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Gottschalk, 1925
starch	<i>Pectinobacter amylophilum</i> Makrinov, 1915
sucrose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
sucrose	<i>Amylobacter ethylicus</i> Duclaux, 1895
sucrose	<i>B. acidi laevolactici</i> Schardinger, 1890
sucrose	<i>B. casei</i> E Virtanen, Wichmann and Lindström, 1927
sucrose	<i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
sucrose	<i>B. coli</i> Péré, 1898
sucrose	<i>B. invertenti-lattici</i> <i>B. invertenti-acetici</i> Mezzadrolì, 1917

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
LACTIC AC. (cont.)	
sucrose	<i>Strept. lactis</i> Virtanen, Wichmann and Lindström, 1927
sucrose	yeast Fernbach and Schoen, 1923
d-tartaric ac.	yeast Karczag, 1912
xylose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Fred, Peterson and Davenport, 1919
xylose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
xylose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> <i>B. paratyphoid</i> <i>B. typhosus</i> Fred and Peterson, 1920
xylose	Pneumobacillus of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
LEVULOSE	
mannitol	<i>Acet. suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
mannitol	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
mannitol	<i>Bact. aceti</i> Brown, 1886
mannitol	<i>B. xylinum</i> Hoyer, 1898
MALIC AC.	
fumaric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger and Klein, 1929
oxalacetic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Gorr, 1924
sucrose	<i>Asp. fumaricus</i> Wehmer, 1928
sucrose	yeast Kostytschew and Frey, 1925

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
MALIC AC. (cont.) sucrose	yeast Dakin, 1924
MANDELIC AC. phenylglyoxal	yeast Dakin and Dudley, 1913
phenylglyoxal	<i>Lactobacillus</i> , sp.? Mayer, 1926
MANNITOL dextrose	<i>B. subtilis</i> Vandeveld, 1884
levulose	<i>Lactobacillus pentoaceticus</i> Peterson and Fred, 1920
METHYLETHYLACETALDEHYDE methylethyl pyruvic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Peterson, 1914
d-METHYLETHYLCARBINOL methylethylketone + sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
d-METHYLHEXYLCARBINOL methyl-n-hexylketone + sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
d-METHYLNONYLCARBINOL methylnonylketone + sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
d-METHYL-n-PROPYLCARBINOL methyl-n-propyl ketone + sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
p-METHOXYBENZOIC AC. p-methoxybenzaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Liebermann, 1921
p-METHOXYBENZYL ALC. p-methoxybenzaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Liebermann, 1921

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
METHYL ALC. formaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Welde, 1914
METHYLCHLORETHYL ALC. methylchlorethyl ketone	yeast Santomauro, 1924
O-METHYLCYCLOHEXANOL o-methylcyclohexanone	yeast Akamatsu, 1923
METHYL ACETOL See acetylmethyl carbinol	
METHYLGLYOXAL lactose	<i>Bact. caucasicum</i> Kostytschew and Soldatenkov, 1927
sucrose	<i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
METHYLPHENYLETHYLENE GLYCOL methylbenzoyl carbinol	yeast Neuberg and Komarewsky, 1927
OXALIC AC. acetic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927
acetic ac., arabinose, dextrose, ethylene glycol, galactose, glycerol, glycollic ac., lactic ac., malonic ac.	<i>Termobacterium aceti</i> Banning, 1902
acetic ac., dextrose, erythritol, ethylene glycol, isolichenin, mannitol	<i>B. industrium</i> Banning, 1902
acetic ac., dextrose, erythritol, ethylene glycol, glycerol, levulose	<i>B. oxydans</i> Banning, 1902
acetic ac., dextrose, starch, tartaric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1891

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
OXALIC AC. (cont.)	
acetic ac., fumaric ac., malic ac., succinic ac., tartaric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Raistrick and Clark, 1919
acetonedicarboxylic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
arabinose, dextrose, glycollic ac.	<i>B. acetigenum</i> Banning, 1902
arabinose, dextrin, dextrose, ethylene glycol, galactose, glycollic ac., isobutyric ac.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> Banning, 1902
isolichenin, lactic ac., malonic ac.	
arabinose, dextrin, dextrose, erythritol, ethylene glycol, glycollic ac., malonic ac.	<i>B. acetosum</i> Banning, 1902
arabinose, dextrose, ethylene-glycol, glycerol, glycollic ac., malonic ac., rhamnose	<i>B. ascendens</i> Banning, 1902
arabinose, dextrose, glycerol, levulose, rhamnose	<i>B. xylinum</i> Banning, 1902
arabinose, dextrose, erythritol, ethylene glycol, glycerol, glycollic ac., isobutyric ac., isolichenin, levulose, malonic ac., rhamnose	<i>B. acetii</i> Banning, 1902
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, glycerose, levulose, maltose, mannose, sucrose, xylose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Amelung, 1927
arabinose, gluconic ac., glycerol, mannitol, saccharic ac., sucrose	<i>Asp. niger, Citromyces glaber</i> Amelung, 1927
citric ac.	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1922
citric ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Challenger, Subramaniam and Walker, 1927

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
OXALIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrin, dextrose, ethylene glycol, glycerol, glycollic ac., isobutyric ac., malonic ac., sucrose	<i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Banning, 1902
dextrin, dextrose, glycerol, inulin, lactose, mannitol, sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Elfving, 1919
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Wehmer, 1897, 1924
dextrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Heinze, 1903
dextrose	<i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1922
ethyl alc.	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces tartricus</i> Mazé and Perrier, 1904
raffinose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Gillot, 1899
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1926
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Currie, 1917
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Butkewitsch, 1923, 1924
sucrose	<i>Asp. niger</i> Bernhauer, 1924
sucrose	<i>Citromyces citricus</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> , <i>Citromyces Pfefferianus</i> , <i>Penicillium glaucum</i> Butkewitsch, 1922
sucrose	<i>Sterigmatocystis nigra</i> Molliard, 1922
β -OXYBUTYRIC AC.	
acetaldol	<i>Bact. ascendens</i> Binder-Kotrba, 1926

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
OXYGLUCONIC AC. gluconic ac.	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
dextrose	<i>Micrococcus oblongus</i> Boutroux, 1886
OXYMALTOL glycerol	<i>Asp. glaucus</i> Traetta-Mosca and Preti, 1921
PERSEULOSE perseitol	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
d-perseitol	<i>Bact. xylinum</i> Bertrand, 1909
L-PHENYLACETYL CARBINOL benzaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Ohle, 1923
PHENYLETHYL ALC. phenylacetaldehyde	yeast Neuberg and Welde, 1914
L-PHENYLMETHYL CARBINOL acetophenone + sucrose	yeast Neuberg and Nord, 1919
PHLOROGLUCINOL phloridzin	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Cladosporium</i> , sp.? Boas, 1916
PHENYLPROPYLALDEHYDE benzylpyruvic ac.	yeast Rona, 1914
PROPIONALDEHYDE α -ketobutyric ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1912, 1913
PROPIONIC AC. arabinose, xylose	<i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> Werkman, Hixon, Fulmer and Rayburn, 1929
dextrose	<i>Diplococcus pneumoniae</i> Brieger, 1883

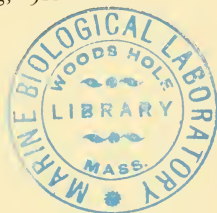
PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
PROPIONIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Freudenreichii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> <i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> <i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> <i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Thonii</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, lactic ac., lactose, pyruvic ac.	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> Virtanen, 1923
lactic ac.	<i>B. acidi propionici</i> <i>B. acidi propionici-a</i> <i>B. acidi propionici-b</i> von Freudenreich and Jensen, 1906
lactic ac.	<i>B. subtilis</i> Fitz, 1880
lactic ac.	<i>B. casei</i> <i>B. mobilis</i> <i>Micrococcus casei liquefaciens</i> Orla-Jensen, 1904
lactose	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> Sherman and Shaw, 1923
propyl alc.	<i>Bact. aceti</i> Brown, 1886
propyl alc.	<i>Acetobacter</i> , sp.? <i>B. aceti</i> (Hansen) Buchner and Gaunt, 1906
propyl alc.	<i>B. Kützingianum</i> <i>B. Pasteurianum</i> Mayer, 1898
d-propyleneglycol	<i>Bact. termo</i> LeBel, 1881
pyruvic ac.	<i>Bact. coli</i> Aubel, 1924

PRODUCTS SUBSTATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
PROPIONIC AC. (cont.)	
quinic ac.	Schizomycetes Loew, 1881
succinic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, 1924
succinic ac.	<i>B. casei</i> Orla-Jensen, 1904
tartaric ac.	<i>Bact. termo</i> König, 1881
d-tartaric ac.	yeast Karczag, 1912
PROPYL ALC.	
glycerol	<i>B. butylicus</i> Morin, 1887
α -ketobutyric ac.	yeast Neuberg and Kerb, 1914
starch	<i>Granulobacterium butylicum</i> Folpmers, 1921
PROTocatechuic AC.	
quinic ac.	<i>Micrococcus chinicus</i> Emmerling and Abderhalden, 1903
quinic ac.	Schizomycetes Loew, 1881
quinic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Asp. oryzae</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1924
PYROCATECHOL	
quinic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> , <i>Asp. oryzae</i> <i>Citromyces glaber</i> Butkewitsch, 1924
PYRORACEMIC AC.	
See pyruvic ac.	
PYRUVIC AC.	
dextrose	<i>B. coli</i> Aubel, 1926

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
PYRUVIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>Mycoderma</i> , sp.? Fernbach and Schoen, 1914
dextrose	yeast Fernbach and Schoen, 1920
dextrose, maltose	<i>B. acetothylicum</i> Speakman, 1925
fumaric ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, 1924
fumaric ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
glycerol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Aubel, 1921
lactic ac.	<i>Amylomyces rouxii</i> Mazé and Ruot, 1916
lactic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> <i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
lactic ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Supniewski, 1923
lactic ac.	<i>Oidium albicans</i> , <i>O. farinosum</i> <i>O. gueraldi</i> , <i>O. tenuis</i> Mazé and Ruot, 1917
lactic ac.	yeast Kayser, 1923
lactose	<i>Bact. caucasicum</i> Kostytschew and Soldatenkov, 1927
malic ac.	<i>B. fluorescens</i> Beijerinck, 1916
sucrose	yeast Fernbach and Schoen, 1913
sucrose	yeast Kostytschew and Solda- tenkov, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SACCHARIC AC. gluconic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Walker, Subramaniam and Challenger, 1927
SORBOSE sorbitol	<i>Acetobacter suboxydans</i> Kluyver and deLeeuw, 1924
sorbitol	<i>B. xylinum</i> Seifert, 1897, Mayer, 1898
d-sorbitol	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1898
STYROL cinnamic ac.	<i>Asp. niger</i> Herzog and Ripke, 1908
SUCCINIC AC. acetaldehyde	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
aldehydropropionic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Ringer, 1918
arabinose	<i>B. ethacetikum</i> Frankland and MacGregor, 1892
arabinose, dextrose, galactose, levulose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Harden, 1901
citric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
citric ac.	<i>B. suipestifer</i> Brown, Duncan and Henry, 1924
dextrose	<i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse Bergh, 1928
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. dysenteriae</i> , Shiga-Kruse <i>B. Freundii</i> <i>B. typhosum</i> Scheffer, 1928

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCCINIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose	<i>B. aerogenes</i> , <i>B. coli</i> Virtanen and Simola, 1927
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey and Young, 1921
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
dextrose	<i>B. coli communis</i> Young, 1924
dextrose	<i>B. typhosus</i> Harden, 1901
dextrose	<i>Oidium lupuli</i> Sumiki, 1927
dextrose	<i>Serratia marcescens</i> Pederson and Breed, 1928
dextrose, gluconic ac., gly- curonic ac., mannitol, sac- charic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, gluconic ac., man- nitol, saccharic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kay, 1926
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Freudenreichii</i> <i>Propionibacterium pentosaceum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Peterssonii</i> <i>Propionibacterium rubrum</i> <i>Propionibacterium Shermanii</i> <i>Propionibacterium Thonii</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac., pyruvic ac., starch	<i>Propionibacterium technicum</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, glycerol, lactic ac.	<i>Propionibacterium Jensenii</i> van Niel, 1928
dextrose, lactose	<i>Bact. acidi propionici</i> , var. <i>fuscum</i> Virtanen, 1923
dextrose, lactose, maltose, mannitol, sucrose	<i>B. tartricus</i> Grimbert, 1901



PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCCINIC AC. (cont.)	
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. cloacae</i> , <i>B. coli</i> <i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Thompson, 1912
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Walpole, 1906
dextrose, mannitol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1918
dulcitol	Pneumobacillus of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
dulcitol, mannitol	<i>B. ethacetosuccinicus</i> Frankland and Frew, 1892
fumaric ac.	<i>B. pyocyaneus</i> Quastel, Stephenson and Whetham, 1925
glycerol	<i>Bact. aerogenes</i> <i>Bact. coli</i> <i>Bact. Freundii</i> Braak, 1928
glycerol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Harden and Norris, 1912
glycerol	<i>Rhizopus</i> , sp? Takahashi and Sakaguchi, 1927
glycerol	<i>B. subtilis</i> Vandevelde, 1884
glycerol	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
inositol	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Kumagawa, 1922
i-inositol	<i>B. lactis</i> Hewitt and Steabben, 1921
α -ketoglutaric ac.	<i>B. xylinum</i> Iwatsuru, 1925
ketoglutaric ac.	yeast Neuberg and Ringer, 1914

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCCINIC AC. (cont.)	
lactose	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Emmerling, 1900
lactose	<i>B. coli</i> Grimbert, 1896
levulose	<i>Sarcina maxima</i> Smit, 1928
malic ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
malic ac.	<i>B. lactis aerogenes</i> Emmerling, 1899
mannitol, glycerol	<i>B. ethaceticus</i> Frankland and Fox, 1889
starch	<i>B. subtilis</i> Fitz, 1878
starch	<i>Pectinobacter amylophilum</i> Makrinov, 1915
sucrose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930
sucrose	<i>Mucor mucedo</i> Fitz, 1873
sucrose	<i>Mucor racemosus</i> Emmerling, 1897
sucrose	yeast Kostytschew and Frey, 1925
tartaric ac.	<i>B. coli communis</i> Grey, 1923
tartaric ac.	<i>B. tartaricus</i> Grimbert and Ficquet, 1898
tartaric ac.	<i>Bact. termo</i> König, 1881
d-tartaric ac.	yeast Karczag, 1912
xylose	<i>Aerobacter faeni</i> Breden, Fulmer, Werkman and Hixon, 1930

PRODUCTS SUBSTRATES	MICROORGANISMS AUTHORS
SUCCINIC AC. (cont.)	
xylose	<i>Pneumobacillus</i> of Friedländer Grimbert, 1896
xylose	<i>B. paratyphoid</i> , <i>B. typhosus</i> Fred and Peterson, 1920
O-TOLYLACETYL CARBINOL	
o-tolylaldehyde	yeast Behrens and Iwanoff, 1926
P-TOLYLACETYL CARBINOL	
p-tolylaldehyde	yeast Behrens and Iwanoff, 1926
2, 2, 3-TRICHLORBUTANOL	
2, 2, 3-trichlorbutylaldehyde	yeast Rosenfeld, 1925
TRICHLORETHYLALCOHOL	
trichloracetaldehyde	yeast Lintner and Lüers, 1913
TRIMETHYLENE GLYCOL	
glycerol	<i>Bact. Freundii</i> Braak, 1928
N-VALERALDEHYDE	
α-keto-n-caproic ac.	yeast Sen, 1923
VALERIC AC.	
lactic ac.	<i>B. subtilis</i> Fitz, 1880
methyl-ethyl-acetaldehyde	<i>B. ascendens</i> <i>B. pasteurianum</i> <i>B. xylinum</i> Neuberg and Simon, 1926
methyl-ethyl pyruvic ac.	yeast Neuberg and Peterson, 1914
XYLONIC AC.	
xylose	Sorbose bacterium Bertrand, 1913
XYLOSE (?)	
xylan	<i>Actinomyces</i> sp.? Patrick, Werkman and Hixon, 1930

CHAPTER IV

REFERENCES

CHAPTER IV

REFERENCES

- ABBOTT, O. D., The utilization of pentoses by yeasts, and the composition of plant gums. Univ. of Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. No. **85**: 1-29 (1926).
- ABDERHALDEN, EMIL and STIX, WALTER, Untersuchungen über die alkoholische Gärungsmittels. Hefezellen unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. VIII. Mitteilung. Bildung von Glycerin beim Abfangen der Zwischenstufe Azetaldehyd durch Tierkohle. Fermentforschung **6**: 345-7 (1922).
- ACKLIN, OSKAR and SCHNEIDER, WALTER, Zur Biochemie des *Penicillium glaucum*. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Methylketonbildung aus Triglyceriden bzw. Fettsäuren in Stoffwechsel des Schimmelpilzes-Biochem. Z. **202**: 246-83 (1928)
- ADAMS, A. B., Production of glycerine from sugar by fermentation. Chem. Trade J. **64**: 385-6 (1919).
- ÅGÅRD, T., Enzymic hydrolysis of melezitose and turanose. Tids. Kemi Bergvesen **8**: 5-9, 16-20, 35-9 (1928). After Chem. Absts.
- AKAMATSU, S., Phytochemische Reduktion in der Cyclohexanreihe. Biochem. Z. **142**: 188-90 (1923).
- ALLEN, A. H., and MOOR, C. G., Vinegar. The Analyst **18**: 180-3 (1893).
- ALLGEIER, R. J., and PETERSON, W. H., Bacterial production of the isomers of lactic acid and their identification. J. Bact. **19**: 18 (1930).
- AMELUNG, H., Beiträge zur Säurebildung durch *Aspergillus niger*. Z. Physiol. Chem. **166**: 161-209 (1927).
- ANDERSON, ARTHUR K., and WILLAMAN, J. J., The fermentation of glucose by *Fusarium lini*. Proc. Exp. Biol. Med. **20**: 108-10 (1922).
- ARZBERGER, C. F., PETERSON, W. H., and FRED, E. B., Certain factors that influence acetone production by *Bacillus acetoethylicum*. J. Biol. Chem. **44**: 465-79 (1920).
- AUBEL, E., Action du bacille pyocyanique sur l'asparagine. Compt. rend. **173**: 179-80 (1921).
- AUBEL, E., Ataque du glucose et du levulose par le bacille pyocanique. Compt. rend. **173**: 1493-5 (1921).

- AUBEL, E., Oxydation de la glycerine par le *Bacillus subtilis*. Compt. rend. soc. biol. **84**: 574-6 (1921).
- AUBEL, E., Remarques sur la croissance du *Bacille coli* en milieu chimiquement défini. Ann. physiol. physicochim. biol. **2**: 73-94 (1926).
- AUBEL, E., Au sujet du rapport entre la production d'acide lactique et la croissance de la levure. Compt. rend. **188**: 578-80 (1929).
- AUSTRIAN PATENT 110,536. Working up stable manure, rancid fodder and other fermentable substances. Apr. 15, 1928. After Chemical Absts.
- BAKONYI, STEFAN, Versuche zur Theorie der Aceton-Aethylalkoholischen Gärung. Biochem. Z. **169**: 125-8 (1926).
- BANNING, F., Zur Kenntnis der Oxalsäurebildung durch Bakterien. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk., II Abt., **8**: 395-8; 425-41, 453-6, 520-5, 556-67 (1902).
- BAYO, CÉSAR PI-SUÑER, Gewinnung von Methylglyoxal bei der Spaltung von Zucker durch Hefen-mazerationssaft. Biochem. Z. **213**: 489-94 (1929).
- BEHRENS, MARTIN and IWANOFF, NIKOLAI N., Neue Versuche über die Carboligase. Biochem. Z. **169**: 478-81 (1926).
- BEIJERINCK, M. W., Ueber die Arten der Essigbakterien. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk., II Abt., **4**: 209 (1898).
- BEIJERINCK, M. W., Ueber Chinonbildung durch *Streptothrix chromogena* und Lebensweise dieses Mikroben. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II. Abt. **6**: 2-12 (1900).
- BEIJERINCK, M. W., and FOLPMERS, T., Vorming von brandigdrui-venzuur uit appelzuur door bakterien. Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch; Amsterdam, **18**: 1198-1200 (1916).
- BERNHAEUER, K., Zum Problem der Säurebildung durch *Aspergillus niger*. Biochem. Z. **153**: 517-21 (1924).
- BERNHAEUER, K., Über die Säurebildung durch *Aspergillus niger*. II. Die Bildung der Gluconsäure. Biochem. Z. **172**: 313-23 (1926).
- BERNHAEUER, K., Über die Säurebildung durch *Aspergillus niger*. III. Die Bildung der Citronensäure. Biochem. Z. **172**: 324-49 (1926).
- BERNHAEUER, K., Zur Kenntniss der Glucoxydase Bildung. Z. Physiol. Chem. **177**: 86-106 (1928).
- BERNHAEUER, K., Über die Säurebildung durch *Aspergillus niger*. IV. Die Bedeutung der Mycelentwicklung für die Säurebildung. Biochem. Z. **197**: 287-308 (1928).

- BERNHAEUER, K., Über die Charakterisierung der Stämme von *Aspergillus niger* auf Grund ihres biochemischen Verhaltens. *Biochem. Z.* **197**: 278-86 (1928).
- BERNHAEUER, K., and SCHÖN, K., Zum Chemismus der Citronen Säurebildung durch Pilze. III. Über die Hypothesen und das Auftreten von Acetaldehyd in den Pilz kulturen. *Biochem. Z.* **202**: 164-79 (1928).
- BERNHAEUER, K., and SCHÖN, K., Oxydationen mittels *Bacterium xylinum*. I. Die Bildung von Dioxyaceton aus Glycerin. *Z. Physiol. Chem.* **177**: 107-24 (1928).
- BERNHAEUER, K., and SCHÖN, K., Oxydationen mittels *Bacterium xylinum*. *Z. Physiol. Chem.* **180**: 232-40 (1929).
- BERTRAND, GABRIEL, Action de la bactérie du sorbose sur les alcools plurivalents. *Compt. rend.* **126**: 762-5 (1898).
- BERTRAND, GABRIEL, Action de la bactérie du sorbose sur le sucre de bois. *Compt. rend.* **127**: 124-7 (1898).
- BERTRAND, GABRIEL, Action de la bactérie du sorbose sur les sucres aldehydiques. *Compt. rend.* **127**: 728-31 (1898).
- BERTRAND, GABRIEL, Sur l'oxidation de l'erythrite par la bactérie du sorbose; production d'un nouveau sucre: l'erythrulose. *Compt. rend.* **130**: 1330-3 (1900).
- BERTRAND, GABRIEL and NITZBERG, GEORGES. Préparation par la bactérie du sorbose d'un nouveau sucre réducteur á 7 atomes de carbone. *Compt. rend.* **186**: 925-8 (1928).
- BERTRAND, GABRIEL and SAZERAC, R., Sur une différenciation biochimique des deux principaux ferments du vinaigre. *Compt. rend.* **132**: 1504-7 (1901).
- BINDER-KOTRBA, G., Über die Vergärung der Phenylglyoxylsäure. *Biochem. Z.* **174**: 440-2 (1906).
- BINDER-KOTRBA, G., Über die Dismutation des Acetalaldols durch *Bacterium ascendens*. *Biochem. Z.* **174**: 448-51 (1926).
- BOAS, FRIEDRICK, Mykologischen Notizen. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.*, II. Abt., **44**: 695-701 (1916).
- BOAS, FRIEDRICK, Untersuchungen über Säurewirkung und Bildung löslicher Stärke bei Schimmelpilzen. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.*, II. Abt., **56**: 7-11 (1922).
- BOEKHOUT, F. W. J., Über Dextranbilder. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.*, II. Abt., **6**: 161-5 (1900).
- BOUTROUX, L., Sur une fermentation nouvelle du glucose. *Compt. rend.* **91**: 236-8 (1880).
- BOUTROUX, L., Sur une fermentation acide du glucose. *Compt. rend.* **102**: 924-7 (1886).

- BOYLAND, ERIC., Phosphoric esters in alcoholic fermentation. I. The sequence of the formation of phosphoric esters and carbon dioxide in fermentation by dried yeast. *Biochem. J.* **23**: 219-29 (1929).
- BRAAK, H. R., *Onderzoekingen over Vergisting van Glycerine*. Thesis, Delft, (1928).
- BREDEN, C. R., FULMER, E. I., WERKMAN, C. H., and HIXON, R. M., The chemical action of *Aerobacter faeni* on xylose and on sucrose. *J. Bact.* **19**: 41 (1930).
- BRIEGER, L., *Ueber Spaltungprodukte der Bakterien*. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **8**: 306-311 (1883).
- BRIT. PATENT 248, 795. (See U. S. 1,602,306) Fermenting cellulosic materials. Sept. 10, 1924.
- BRIT. PATENT 249,833. (See U. S. 1,582,408) Butyl alcohol and acetone by fermentation. March 30, 1925.
- BRIT. PATENT 251, 678. Alcohols and acetone by fermentation. Jan. 10, 1925.
- BRIT. PATENT 268,749. Butyl alcohol and acetone by fermentation. April 3, 1926.
- BRIT. PATENT 269,950. Dihydroxyacetone. April 26, 1926.
- BRIT. PATENT 291,146. Yeast. Feb. 24, 1927.
- BRIT. PATENT 291,443. Promoting action of enzymes. June 3, 1927.
- BRIT. PATENT 293,514. Alcohol and acetone from straw, grasses and like materials. April 30, 1927.
- BRIT. PATENT 293,015. Fermentation processes. June 30, 1927.
- BRIT. PATENT 302,338. Citric acid. Dec. 16, 1927.
- BRIT. PATENT 306,138. Butyl acetic fermentation of carbohydrates. Feb. 17, 1928.
- BROWN, A. J., The chemical action of pure cultivations of *B. acetii*. *J. Chem. Soc.* **49**: 172-87 (1886).
- BROWN, A. J., On an acetic ferment which forms cellulose. *J. Chem. Soc.* **49**: 432-9 (1886).
- BROWN, A. J., Further notes on the chemical action of *Bacterium acetii*. *J. Chem. Soc.* **51**: 638-42 (1887).
- BROWN, H. C. DUNCAN, J. T., and HENRY, T. A., The fermentation of salts of organic acids as an aid to the differentiation of bacterial types. *J. Hyg.* **23**: 1-22 (1924).
- BUCHNER, E. und GAUNT, R., *Ueber die Essiggärung*. *Liebigs Ann.* **349**: 140-84 (1906).
- BUCHNER, E., und GAUNT, R., *Neue Versuche über die Oxydase der Essigbakterien*. *Wochenschr. f. Brau.* **22**: 709-10 (1906).

- BUCHNER, E., and MEISENHEIMER, JAKOB., Die chemischen Vorgänge bei der alkoholischen Gärung. III. Mitteilung. Ber. **39**: 3201-18, (1906).
- BUCHNER, EDWARD, and MEISENHEIMER, JAKOB., Über Buttersäuregärung. Ber. **41**: 1410-19 (1908).
- BUCHNER, E., and WÜSTENFELD, H., Über Citronensäuregärung durch Citromyceten. Biochem. Z. **17**: 395-442 (1909).
- BUTKEWITSCH, W., Über die Bildung der Citronen- und Oxalsäure in den Citromyces. Kulturen auf Zucker und das Verfahren zur quantitativen Bestimmung dieser Säuren. Biochem. Z. **131**: 327-37 (1922).
- BUTKEWITSCH, W., Über den Verbrauch und die Bildung der Citronensäure in den Kulturen von *Citromyces glaber* auf Zucker. Biochem. Z. **131**: 338-50 (1922).
- BUTKEWITSCH, W., Über die Citronensäuregärung. Biochem. Z. **142**: 195-211 (1923).
- BUTKEWITSCH, W., Über die Umwandlung der Chinsäure durch die Pilze. Biochem. Z. **145**: 442-60 (1924).
- BUTKEWITSCH, W., Über die Bildung der Glucon- und Citronensäure in den Pilzkulturen auf Zucker. Biochem. Z. **154**: 177-90 (1924).
- BUTKEWITSCH, W., Über die Säurebildung bei den Pilzen. Biochem. Z. **182**: 99-109 (1927).
- CAMBIER, R., and AUBEL, E., Culture de bactéries en milieu chimiquement défini à base d'acide pyruvique. Dégradation de l'acide pyruvique. Compt. rend. **175**: 71-3 (1922).
- CAN. PATENT 285,399. Glycerol. Dec. 11, 1928.
- CHALLENGER, F., The production of citric acid by fermentation process. Ind. Chemist, **5**: 181-4 (1929).
- CHALLENGER, F., Theoretical and technical advances in the study of alcoholic fermentation. Ind. Chemist, **5**: 239-42 (1929).
- CHALLENGER, F., and KLEIN, L., Formation of l-malic acid from fumaric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. J. Chem. Soc., 1644-7 (1929).
- CHALLENGER, F., SUBRAMANIAM, V., and WALKER, T. K., Mechanism of the formation of citric and oxalic acids from sugars by *Aspergillus niger*. I. J. Chem. Soc., 200-8 (1927).
- CHOWRENKO, M. A., Über die Reduktionsvermögen der Hefe. Hydrogenisation des Schwefels bei der Alkoholgärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **80**: 253-73 (1912).
- CHRSZASZCZ, T., and TUKOW, D., Über die Säurebildung der Penicilliumarten. Biochem. Z. **204**: 106-24 (1929).

- COHEN, CLARA, Über die Bildung von Acetaldehyde bei den Umsetzungen von Zucker durch Pilze. *Biochem. Z.* **112**: 139-43 (1920).
- CONANT, JAMES B., and ASTON, JOHN G., Certain new oxidation reactions of aldehydes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **50**: 2783-98 (1928).
- CONNSTEIN, W., and LUDECKE, K., Gewinnung Glycerine durch Gärung. *Ber.* **52B**: 1385-91 (1919).
- COOK, ROBERT P. and STEPHENSON, MARJORY. Bacterial oxidations by molecular oxygen. I. The aerobic oxidation of glucose and its fermentation products in its relation to the viability of the organism. *Biochem. J.* **22**: 1368-86 (1928).
- COOLHAAS, C. Thermophilic fermentation processes. *Ned. Tijdschr. Hyg. Microbiol. Serol.* **1**: 338-50 (1926). After *Chem. Absts.* **21**: 2009 (1927).
- COOLHAAS, C., Zur Kenntnis der Dissimilation fettsäurer Salze und Kohlenhydrate durch thermophile Bakterien. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk., II Abt.*, **75**: 344-60 (1928).
- CURRIE, J. N., The citric acid fermentation of *Aspergillus niger*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **31**: 15-37 (1917).
- DAKIN, H. D., The formation of l-malic acid as a product of alcoholic fermentation by yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.* **61**: 139-45 (1924).
- DAKIN, H. D., and DUDLEY, H. W., On glyoxalase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **14**: 423-31 (1913).
- DAY, F. E., and BAKER, J. L., A bacterium causing ropiness in Beer. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk., II. Abt.*, **36**: 433-8 (1913).
- DELBRÜCK, M., Die Anwendung der Enzymforschung auf die Essiggärung. *Die deutsche Essigind.* **7**: 342 (1903).
- DONKER, H. J. L., Bijdrage tot de kennis der boterzuurbutyl alcohol, —en acetongistingen. Thesis, Delft, (1926).
- EFFRONT, J., Le chemisme de la fermentation en milieu constant. *Petit J. Brasseur* **34**: 1619-29 (1926). After *Chimie et Industrie.*, **19**: 515 (1928).
- EHRlich, FELIX, Über die Entstehung der Bernsteinsäure bei der alkoholischen Gärung. *Biochem. Z.* **18**: 391-423 (1909).
- EHRlich, FELIX, Über die Bildung von Fumarsäure durch Schimmelpilze. *Ber.* **44**: 3737-42 (1912).
- ELFVING, FREDR., Über die Bildung organischer Säuren durch *Aspergillus niger*. *Physiol. Abstracts*, **6**: 162 (1919).
- EMMERLING, OSKAR, Butylalkoholische Gärung. *Ber.* **30**: 451-3 (1897).

- EMMERLING, OSKAR, Über Schimmelpilzgärung. Ber. **30**: 454-5 (1897).
- EMMERLING, OSKAR, Über Spaltpilzgärungen. Ber. **32**: 1915-8 (1899).
- EMMERLING, OSKAR, Der Sorbose Bakterium. Ber. **32**: 541-2 (1899).
- EMMERLING, OSKAR, Über Spaltpilzgärungen. Ber. **33**: 2477-9 (1900).
- EMMERLING, O., and ABDERHALDEN, E., Über einen chinasäure in Protokatechusäure überführenden Pilz. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II. Abt. **10**: 337-9 (1903).
- EULER, HANS v., Über die Darstellung von Kohlenhydratphosphorsäurester (Zymophosphate) durch lebende Hefe. Biochem. Z. **86**: 337-42 (1918).
- EULER, HANS v., BRUNIUS, EDVARD, and PROFFE, STIG. Zur Kenntnis des Aktivators Z. IV. Über einem spezifischen Beschleuniger der Gärung frischer Hefe. Z. physiol. Chem. **178**: 202-8 (1928).
- EULER, HANS v., and MYRBÄCK, K., Fermentation problems. Z. physiol. Chem. **181**: 1-14 (1929). After Chem. Absts. **23**: 2451 (1929).
- FALCK, R., and KAPUR, S. N., Über Gluconsäure-Bildung durch Fadenpilze. Ber. **57B**: 920-3 (1924).
- FERNBACH, A., and SCHOEN, M., L'acide pyruvique, produit de la vie de la levure. Compt. rend. **157**: 1478-80 (1913).
- FERNBACH, A., and SCHOEN, M., Nouvelles observations sur la production de l'acide pyruvique par la levure. Compt. rend. **158**: 1719-22 (1914).
- FERNBACH, A., and SCHOEN, M., Nouvelles observations sur la productions biochemique de l'acide pyruvique. Compt. rend. **170**: 764-6 (1920).
- FERNBACH, A., and SCHOEN, M., Se forme-t-il de l'acide lactique dans la fermentation alcoolique? Compt. rend. soc. biol. **89**: 475-7 (1923).
- FILOSOFOV, M. S., and MALINOVSKI, V. E., Citric acid fermentation, Nauchnuie Zapiski (Russian) **5**: 235-9 (1928). After Chem. Absts. **21**: 3418 (1927).
- FITZ, ALBERT, Über Alkoholische Gärung durch *Mucor mucedo*. Ber. **6**: 48-58 (1873).
- FITZ, ALBERT, Über die Gärung des Glycerins. Ber. **9**: 1348-52 (1876).
- FITZ, ALBERT, Über alkoholische Gärung. Ber. **9**: 1352-5 (1876).

- FITZ, ALBERT, Über Schizomyceten-Gährungen. III. Ber. 11: 42-55 (1878).
- FITZ, ALBERT, Über Spaltpilzgährungen. Ber. 13: 1309-12 (1880).
- FITZ, ALBERT, Über Spaltpilzgährungen. VII. Ber. 15: 867-80 (1882).
- FITZ, ALBERT, Ueber Spaltpilzgährungen. Ber. 17: 1188 (1884).
- FOLPMERS, T., Ontleding van Koolhydraten door *Granulobacterium butylicum* (Beyerinck). Tijdschr. vergelyk Geneeskunde 6: 33-40 (1921).
- FRANKLAND, PERCY, and FOX, JOSEPH J., On a pure fermentation of mannitol and glycerin. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) 46: 345-57 (1889).
- FRANKLAND, PERCY, STANLEY, ARTHUR, and FREW, WILLIAM. Fermentations induced by the Pneumococcus of Friedländer. J. Chem. Soc. 59: 253-70 (1891).
- FRANKLAND, PERCY, and FREW, WILLIAM. A pure fermentation of mannitol and dulcitol. J. Chem. Soc. 61: 254-77 (1892).
- FRANKLAND, PERCY, and LUMSDEN, J. S., Decomposition of mannitol and dextrose by the *Bacillus ethaceticus*. Chem. Soc. Trans. 61: 432-44 (1892).
- FRANKLAND, PERCY, and MACGREGOR, J. M., The fermentation of arabinose by *Bacillus ethaceticus*. J. Chem. Soc. 61: 737-45 (1892).
- FRANZEN, H., and EGGER, F., Beiträge zur Biochemie der Mikroorganismen. VI. Über die Vergärung der Ameisensäure durch *Bacillus prodigiosus* in konstant zusammengesetzten Nährboden. Z. physiol. Chem. 79: 177-214 (1912).
- FRANZEN, H., and KAHLENBERG, H., Über die Bildung und Vergärung von Ameisensäure durch *Bacterium coli*. Z. physiol. Chem. 97: 314-24 (1916).
- FRANZEN, H., and STEPPUHN, O., Beiträge die Vergärung und Bildung der Ameisensäure durch Hefen. Z. physiol. Chem. 77: 129-82 (1908).
- FRED, E. B., and PETERSON, W. H., The fermentation of xylose by bacteria of the aerogenes, paratyphoid B. and typhoid groups. J. Infect. Dis. 27: 539-49 (1920).
- FRED, E. B., PETERSON, W. H., and ANDERSON, J. A., The characteristics of certain pentose-destroying bacteria, especially as concerns their action on arabinose and xylose. J. Biol. Chem. 48: 385-411 (1921).
- FRED, E. B., PETERSON, W. H., and ANDERSON, J. A. The fermentation of arabinose and xylose by certain aerobic bacteria. J. Bact. 8: 277-86 (1923).

- FRED, E. B., PETERSON, W. H., and DAVENPORT, AUDREY, Acid fermentation of xylose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **39**: 347-84 (1919).
- FRED, E. B., PETERSON, W. H., and DAVENPORT, AUDREY, Fermentation characteristics of certain pentose-destroying bacteria. *J. Biol. Chem.* **42**: 175-89 (1920).
- FRED, E. B., PETERSON, W. H., and STILES, H. R., The biochemistry of the granulated lactic acid bacteria from cereals. *J. Bact.* **10**: 62-78 (1925).
- FRENCH PATENT 636,121. Glycerol by fermentation. June 17, 1927. After Chem. Absts.
- FRENCH PATENT 643,996. Vinegar. Nov. 2, 1927. After Chem. Absts.
- FREUDENREICH, E. VON and JENSEN, ORLA-, Über die im Emmentaler-käse stattfindende Propionsäuregärung. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. Abt. II*, **17**: 529 (1906).
- FRINGS, H., Essigbakterien-Dauerkulturen mittels des Fringsschen-Dauerkultur-Kolbens. *Die deutsche Essigind.* **17**: 114-5 (1913).
- GAYON, U. and DUBOURG, E., Sur la fermentation alcoolique de la dextrine et de l'amidon. *Compt. rend.* **103**: 885-7 (1886).
- GEHLE, HEINRICH, Vergärung von Zucker bei Gegenwart von Dinatriumsulfit nach Neuberg und Reinfürth. Nachprüfung der Äquivalenz zwischen Aldehyd und Glycerin. *Biochem. Z.* **132**: 566-88 (1922).
- GILLOT, HENRI, La Raffinose considérée hydrocarboné de l'*Aspergillus niger*. *Bul. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, **1899**: 211-26.
- GLIMM, E. and GRIMM, R., Salzhydrolyse der Stärke. *Biochem. Z.* **197**: 445-59 (1928).
- GOLOVIN, P. V., Glycerol from molasses. *Zhur. Sakharnoi Prom.* **1**: 22-5 (1927). After Chem. Absts.
- GORR, GÜNTHER, and PERLMANN, GENIA, Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bildung von Milchsäure aus Methylglyoxal durch Ketonaldehydmutase tierischer und pflanzlicher Herkunft. *Biochem. Z.* **174**: 433-9 (1926).
- GOTO, GÜCHI, Über die Glykolitische Wirkung des *Bacterium coli commune*. *Sci. Rpts. Gov't. Inst. for Infect. Diseases. Tokyo Imp. U.* **4**: 367 (1925).
- GOTTSCHALK, A., Über die carboxylatische Spaltung der Brenztraubensäure in Sauerstoffström. *Biochem. Z.* **140**: 348-52 (1923).
- GOTTSCHALK, A., Aufbau und Vergärung von Glycogen durch Maltosefreie Hefe. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **152**: 132-5 (1925).
- GOTTSCHALK, A., Biochemische Synthese von Fumarsäure aus Brenztraubensäure. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **152**: 136-43 (1925).

- GOTTSCHALK, A., Weitere Untersuchungen über Hefeamylase. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **178**: 139-47 (1928).
- GOTTSCHALK, A., Nochmals zur Frage der biochemischen Fumarsäuresynthese aus Brenztraubensäure. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **182**: 311-2 (1929).
- GRAAF, W. C. DE, The Mixed Acid Fermentation. A contribution to the fermentative sugar dissimilation by microorganisms of the coli group. *Nederland. Tijdschr. Hyg. Microbiol. Serol.* **1**: 43-70 (1926). After Chem. Absts.
- GRAAF, W. C. DE and Le FÈVRE, A. J., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der bakteriellen Gärungen insbesondere in der Koli-Typhus-Gruppe. *Biochem. Z.*, **155**: 313-332, 1925.
- GRAY, P. H. H., Formation of indigotin from indole by soil bacteria. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B)* **102**: 263-80 (1928).
- GREY, E. C., The production of acetaldehyde during the anaerobic fermentation of glucose by *Bacillus coli communis* (Escherich). *Biochem. J.* **7**: 359-64 (1913).
- GREY, E. C., The enzymes concerned in the decomposition of glucose and mannitol by *Bacillus coli communis*. Part. II. Experiments of short duration with an emulsion of the organisms. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B)* **90**: 75-92 (1918).
- GREY, E. C., The enzymes concerned in the decomposition of glucose and mannitol by *Bacillus coli communis*. Part III. Various phases in the decomposition of glucose by an emulsion of the organisms. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B)* **90**: 92-106 (1918).
- GREY, E. C., The enzymes of *B. coli communis* which are concerned in the decomposition of glucose and mannitol. Part IV. The fermentation of glucose in the presence of formic acid. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B)*, **91**: 294-305 (1920).
- GREY, E. C., The latent fermentating powers of bacteria I-III. I. The fermentation of glycerin by coliform organisms in the presence of formates. II. The fermentation of glycol and of malonic, malic, tartaric, and citric acids by *B. coli communis* in the presence of calcium formate: with the preliminary notice of a simple theory of fermentation. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B)* **96**: 156-69 (1924).
- GREY, E. C., The synthesis of starch from sugar by bacteria. *Biochem. J.* **18**: 712-5 (1924).
- GREY, E. C., and YOUNG E. G., The enzymes of *B. coli communis*. Part V. (a) Anaerobic growth followed by anaerobic and aerobic fermentation. (b) The effects of aeration during fermentation. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B)* **92**: 135-50 (1921).

- GRIMBERT, M. L., Fermentation anaerobie produite par *Bacillus orthobutylicus*. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, **7**: 353-402 (1893).
- GRIMBERT, L., Action du pneumobacille de Friedlaender sur la xylose et l'arabinose. Compt. rend. soc. biol. **48**: 191-2 (1896).
- GRIMBERT, L., Coli-bacille produisant de l'acide succinique avec le lactose. Compt. rend. soc. biol. **48**: 192-5 (1896).
- GRIMBERT, L., Production d'acetylmethylcarbinol par le *Bacillus tartricus*. Compt. rend. **132**: 706-9 (1901).
- GRIMBERT, L., and FICQUET, J., Sur un nouveau ferment des tartrates, le *Bacillus tartricus*. J. pharm. chim. **7**: 97-100 (1898).
- GROENEWEGE, J., Weitere Untersuchungen über den eigentlichen äeroben, sowie über den Denitrification Process. Botan. Abstracts **14**: 122 (1923).
- GUITTONNEAU, G., Sur un bacille sporulé thermophile fonctionnant comme ferment lactique. Compt. rend. **187**: 69-72 (1928).
- HÄGGLUND, ERICK, and ÄHLBOM, L., Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Vergärung von Glucose und Brenztraubensäure. Biochem. Z. **181**: 158-71 (1927).
- HAMMER, B. W., The type of lactic acid produced by starters and by organisms isolated from them. Res. Bull. 65. Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta. (1920).
- HAMMER, B. W., Volatile acid production of *S. Lacticus* and the organisms associated with it in starters. Res. Bull. 63. Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta. (1920).
- HAMMER, B. W., and BAKER, M. P., Classification of the *Streptococcus lactis* group. Res. Bull. 99. Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta. (1926).
- HAMMER, B. W., and SHERWOOD, F. F., The volatile acids produced by starters and organisms isolated from them. Res. Bull. 80. Iowa Agric. Exp. Sta. (1923).
- HANSEN, EMIL CHR., Botanische Untersuchungen über Essigsäurebakterien. Ber. Bot. Ges., **11**: (69)-(73). (1893).
- HANSEN, E. C., Recherches sur les bactéries acétifiantes. Compt. rend. Lab. Carlsberg, **5**: 39-46 (1900).
- HANSEN, EMIL CHR., Gesammelte theoretische Abhandlungen über Gärungsorganismen, Jena (1911).
- HARDEN, ARTHUR, Fermentation of sugars by *B. coli communis* and allied organisms. Trans. of Jenner Inst. of Prevent. Med. **2**: 126 (1899).
- HARDEN, A., and YOUNG, W. J., The alcoholic ferment of yeast-juice. Proc. Roy. Soc. B. **77**: 405-20 (1905).

- HARDEN, A., and YOUNG, W. J., The alcoholic ferment of yeast-juice. V. The function of phosphates in alcoholic fermentation. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.* **82**: 321-30 (1910).
- HARDEN, ARTHUR, The chemical action of *B. coli communis* and similar organisms on carbohydrates and allied compounds. *J. Chem. Soc.* **79**: 610-28 (1901).
- HARDEN, ARTHUR, and NORRIS, DOROTHY, The bacterial production of acetylmethylcarbinol and 2, 3-butylene glycol from various substances. *Proc. Roy. Soc., London, (B)* **85**: 73-8 (1912).
- HARDEN, ARTHUR and HENLEY, FRANCIS R., The equation of alcoholic fermentation. II. *Biochem. J.* **23**: 230-6 (1929).
- HARDEN, ARTHUR and NORRIS, DOROTHY, The bacterial production of acetylmethyl carbinol and 2, 3-butylene glycol from various substances. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London, (B)* **84**: 492-9 (1912).
- HARDEN, ARTHUR and WALPOLE, GEORGE STANLEY, Chemical action of *Bacillus lactis aerogenes* (Escherich) on glucose and mannitol: production of 2, 3-butylene glycol and acetylmethyl carbinol. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, **77B**: 399-405 (1906).
- HARDEN and YOUNG, The alcoholic ferment of yeast-juice. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. B.* **77**: 405-20 (1906).
- HEINZE, BERTHOLD, Einiges ueber Säurebildung durch Pilze, insbesondere auch über Essigsäure-und Oxalsäurebildung durch *Aspergillus niger*. *Ann. Mycologici*, **1**: 344-53 (1903).
- HENNEBERG, W., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Essigbakterien. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II. Abt.*, **3**: 223-8 (1897).
- HENNEBERG, W., Weitere Untersuchungen über Essigbakterien. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk., II Abt.* **4**: 67-73, 138-47 (1898).
- HENNEBERG, W., Zur Kenntnis der Milchsäurebakterien der Brenneimaische, der Milch des Bieres, der Presshefe, der Melasse, des Sauerkohls, der Säuren Gurken, und des Saurteigs, sowie einige Bemerkungen über die Milchsäurebakterien des menschlichen Magens. *Z. Spiritusind.* **26**: 277-9 (1903).
- HENNEBERG, W., Gärungsbakteriologisches Praktikum, Betriebsuntersuchungen und Pilzkunde. Paul Parey, Berlin. (1909).
- HENNEBERG, W., Handbuch der Gärungsbakteriologie. Berlin, Paul Parey (1927).
- HENNINGER, and SANSON, Présence d'un glycol dans les produits de la fermentation alcoolique du sucre. *Compt. rend.* **106**: 208-10 (1888).
- HERMANN, S., Ueber die Bildung von Gluconsäure und Keto-gluconsäure durch *Bacterium gluconicum*, *Bacterium xylinum* und *Bacterium xylinoides*. *Biochem. Z.* **214**: 357-67 (1929).

- HERRICK, HORACE T., and MAY, ORVILLE E., The production of gluconic acid by the *Penicillium luteumpurpureogenum* group. II. Some optimal conditions for acid formation. J. Biol. Chem. **77**: 185-95 (1928).
- HERRICK, H. T., and MAY, O. E., Molds and chemical manufacture. Ind. and Eng. Chem. **21**: 618-21 (1929).
- HERZOG, R. O., and RIPKE, O., Notiz über die Umwandlung von Zimtsäure in Styrol durch Schimmelpilze. Z. physiol. Chem. **57**: 43-5 (1908).
- HEWITT, JAMES ARTHUR and STEABEN, DOROTHY B., Note on the fermentation of i-inositol. Biochem. J. **15**: 665-6 (1921).
- HILDEBRANDT, F. M., Adjustment of acidity of cane-molasses fermentation for maximum alcohol yields. Ind. Eng. Chem. **21**: 779-81 (1929).
- HIRSCH, JULIUS, Über eine biosynthetische Kohlenstoffkettenverknüpfung in der aliphatischen Reihe. V. Zur Kenntnis der Carboligasse. Biochem. Z. **131**: 178-87 (1922).
- HOYER, KIRK PIETER, Bijdrage tot de Kennis van de Azijnbacteriën Thesis Leiden. After Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk., II Abt. **4**: 867-75, (1898).
- HUCKER, G. J., Studies on the Coccaceae. XIV. Certain biochemical reactions produced by the streptococci. Tech. Bull. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. **143**: 1-64 (1928).
- HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK B., Formation of acrolein from glycerol. J. Infect. Dis., **35**: 282-90 (1924).
- IWANOFF, LEONID, Über die Bildung der phosphororganischen Verbindungen und ihre Rolle bei der Zymasegärung. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt. **24**: 1-12 (1909).
- IWASAKI, KEN, Über den Mechanismus der Vergärung des Dioxycetons. Biochem. Z. **203**: 237-66 (1928).
- IWATSURU, RYNZO, Über die Vergärung der α -Ketoglutarsäure durch das *Bacterium xylinum*. Biochem. Z. **168**: 34-5 (1925).
- JANKE, A., Die Säuerung des Äthylalkohols durch Essigsäure-Bakterien. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II. Abt., **45**: 534-47 (1916).
- JANKOVI, SVETOZAR, Influence of certain factors on formation of empyreumatic oil by fermentation of molasses. Arhic. Hemiju Farm. **1**: 218-26 (1927). After Chem. Absts. **22**: 2233 (1928).
- KAGEURA, NAOMI, Einwirkung des *Bacteriums lactis aerogenes* und des *Bacteriums coli* auf Hexose-mono-phosphorsäure. Biochem. Z. **190**: 181-7 (1927).

- KARBER, P. and HOFMANN, A., Polysaccharides. XXXIX. The enzymic degradation of chitin and chitosan. *Helv. Chim. Acta.* **12**: 616-37 (1929). After *Chem. Absts.* **22**: 2055. (1929).
- KARCZAG, L., In welcher Weise wird die Weinsäure durch Hefe angegriffen? *Biochem. Z.* **43**: 43-6 (1912).
- KARCZAG, L., and MÓCZÁR, L., Über die Vergärung der Brenztraubensäure durch Bakterien. I. *Biochem. Z.* **55**: 79-87 (1913).
- KAY, HERBERT DAVENPORT, Note on the variation in the end products of bacterial fermentation resulting from increased combined oxygen in the substrate. *Biochem. J.* **20**: 320-9 (1926).
- KAYSER, E., Action de la levure sur le lactate de chaux, production d'alcool éthylique. *Compt. rend.* **176**: 1662-5 (1923).
- KERRY, RICHARD and FRANKEL, SIGMUND, Über die Einwirkung der Bacillen des malignen Oedems auf Kohlenhydrate. *Monatsh.* **11**: 268-71 (1890).
- KHOUVINE-DELAUNAY, K., Un anaérobie de l'intestine humain digérant la cellulose. *Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol.*, **87**: 922-3 (1922).
- KILLEFFER, D. H., Butanol and acetone from corn. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **19**: 46-50 (1927).
- KIMURA, H., The formation of optically active lactic acid from glucose and dl-lactic acid by bacteria. *Univ. Kyoto Acta. Schol. Med. Univ. Imp. Kiota* **11**: 325-33 (1928).
- KINOSHITA, K., Growth of molds on cobaltammine salts. *Acta Phytochim.* **3**: 31-50 (1927).
- KLEIN, GUSTAV and FUCHS, WALTER, Zum Brenztraubensäurenachweis bei der Hefe Gärung. *Biochem. Z.* **213**: 40-64 (1929).
- KLING, ANDRE, Oxidation du propylglycol par le *Mycoderma aceti*. *Compt. rend.* **133**: 231-3 (1901).
- KLING, A., Contribution a l'étude des alcools cétoniques. *Ann. de Chimie et de Phys.* 8 Série, **5**: 471-3 (1905).
- KLUYVER, A. J., Ueber eine neue Theorie des Mechanismus der alkoholischen Gärung. *Wochschr. Brau.* **46**: 66-70 (1929).
- KLUYVER, A. J., and DONKER, H. J. L., The formation of acetyl methyl carbinol and 2, 3-butylene glycol in the course of sugar fermentations by alcohol, yeasts and true lactic acid bacteria. *Verslag. Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam*, **33**: 915-9 (1924); *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam* **28**: 314-7.
- KLUYVER, A. J., DONKER, H. J. L., and HOOFT, F. VISSER'T., Über die Bildung von Acetylmethyl carbinol und 2, 3-Butylene-glykol im Stoffwechsel der Hefe. *Biochem. Z.* **161**: 361-78 (1925).

- KLUYVER, A. J., and DE LEEUW, F. J. G., *Acetobacter suboxydans*, een merkwaardige Azijnbacterie. Tijdschr. verglj. Geneeskunde **10**: 170-83 (1924).
- KLUYVER, A. J., and STRUYK, A. P., De eerste fasen van het chemisme der dissimilatie der hexosen. Verslag Akad. Wetenschappen Amsterdam **36**: 608-21 (1927).
- KLUYVER, A. J., and STRUYK, A. P., Ueber die ersten chemischen Phasen des Hexosen-Abbaues bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Wochschr. Brau. **46**: 51-5 (1929).
- KNIERIEM, W. v. und MAYER, ADOLF, Ueber die Ursache der Essiggärung. Die Landwirthschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen, **15**: 305-29 (1872).
- KÖNIG, F., Über Gärung der Weinsäure. Ber. **14**: 211-7 (1881).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., Über die Alkoholgärung von *Aspergillus niger*. Ber. Botan. Ges. **25**: 44-50 (1907).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., Über Alkoholgärung. I. Mitteilung. Über die Bildung von Acetaldehyd bei der Alkoholischen Zuckergärung. Z. physiol. Chem., **79**: 130-45 (1912).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., Über Alkoholgärung. VI. Mitteilung. Das Wesen der Reduction von Acetaldehyd durch lebende Hefe. Z. physiol. Chem. **89**: 367-72 (1914).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and AFANASSJEW, M., Die Verarbeitung verschiedener organischer Verbindungen durch Schimmelpilze bei Sauerstoffmangel. Jahrb. wiss. Botanik. **60**: 628-50 (1922).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and CHESNOKOV, V., Zitronensäure und Oxalsäure durch *Aspergillus niger*, Planta. Archiv. f. Wiss. Bot. Abt. E. **4**: 181-200 (1927).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and ELIASBERG, P., Über Alkoholgärung. X. Mitteilung. Gärung ist Leben ohne Sauerstoff. Z. physiol. Chem. **111**: 141-56 (1920).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and FAERMANN, V., Über Alkoholgärung. XIV. Die Verarbeitung der mehrwertigen Alkohole durch Hefe. Z. physiol. Chem. **173**: 72-9 (1928).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and FREY L., Über Alkoholgärung. XI. Mitteilung. Über die bei der Hefegärung in Gegenwart von Calcium Carbonat entstehenden Säuren. Z. physiol. Chem. **146**: 276-85 (1925).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and HÜBBENET, E., Über Alkoholgärung. II. Mitteilung. Über Bildung von Äthylalkohol aus Acetaldehyd durch lebende und getötete Hefe. Z. physiol. Chem. **79**: 359-74 (1912).

- KOSTYTSCHEW, S. and HÜBBENET, E., Zur Frage der Reduktion von Acetaldehyd durch Hefesaft. Z. physiol. Chem. **85**: 408-11 (1913).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and SHULGINA, O., Über Alkoholgärung. XIX. Über einige gärungsfähige Mikroben im Macerationssaft. Z. physiol. Chem. **182**: 50-6 (1929).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and SOLDATENKOV, S., Wichtige Zwischenprodukte der alkoholischen und Milchsäure- Gärung abgefangen. Wochschr. Brau. **44**: 414-5 (1927).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and JEGOROVA, K., Über Alkoholgärung. XVIII. Das Verhalten von Hefe gegenüber Glycerinaldehyd und Glycerinsäure. Z. physiol. Chem. **181**: 264-80 (1929).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and SOLDATENKOV, S., Brenztraubensäure und Methylglyoxal als Zwischenprodukte der Milchsäuregärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **168**: 124-7 (1927).
- KOSTYTSCHEW, S., and SOLDATENKOV, S., Über Alkoholgärung. XVII. Brenztraubensäure als ein intermediäres Product der alkoholischen Hefegärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **176**: 287-9 (1928).
- KUMAGAWA, H., Erzielung der zweiten und dritten Vergärungsform mit *Saccharomyces Sake*, *Zygosaccharomyces major* und *Zygosaccharomyces salsus*. Biochem. Z. **131**: 148-56 (1922).
- KUMAGAWA, H., Über die Zerlegung des meso-Inosits und Glycerins nach Art der wahren Zucker durch den *Bacillus lactis aerogenes*. Biochem. Z. **131**: 157-60 (1922).
- LANDER, C. H., et al., Power alcohol from grasses, straws and waste vegetable materials. Dept. Sci. Research (Fuel Research) Fuel for Motor Transportation, 4th Mem., 26 pp. (1927).
- LEBEDEV, A. N., Fermentation of dibasic acids. I. Fermentation of malic acid. J. Russ. Phys. Chem. **48**: 725-48 (1916).
- LEBEDEV, A. N., Sur la fermentation de l'acide glyoxylique. Biochem. J. **12**: 81-6 (1918).
- LEBEDEV, A. N., Über die zellfreie Gärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **173**: 89-102 (1920).
- LEBEDEV, A. N., Über den Mechanismus der alkoholischen Gärung. Biochem. Z. **200**: 149-51 (1928).
- LEBEDEV, A. N., and POLONSKI, A. N., Fermentation of glyceric acid and pyruvic acid. J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc. **49**: 344-57 (1917).
- LEBEDEV, A. N., and POLONSKI, A. N., Fermentation of glyceric and pyruvic acids. J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc. **49**: 93-4 (1917).

- LEBEDEV, A. N., and POLONSKI, A. N., Fermentation of pyruvic acid in the presence of sugar. J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc. **49**: 328-44 (1917).
- LEBEL, J. A., Sur le propylglycol actif. Compt. rend. **92**: 532-4 (1881).
- LEMOIGNE, M., Fermentation du sucre par le *Bacillus subtilis*. Production de 2-3, butyléneglycol. Compt. rend. **155**: 792-5 (1912).
- LEMOIGNE, M., Assimilation du saccharose par les bactéries du groupe du "*B. subtilis*." Fermentation butyléneglycolique. Ann. Inst. Pasteur **27**: 856-85 (1913).
- LEMOIGNE, M., Fermentation butyléneglycolique des sucres par la bactériidie charbonneuse. Compt. rend. soc. biol. **82**: 984-6 (1919).
- LEMOIGNE, M., Fermentation butyléneglycolique du glucose par certaines bactéries du groupe du *Bacillus proteus*. Compt. rend. soc. biol. **88**: 467-8 (1923).
- LEMOIGNE, M., Fermentation butyléneglycolique du lactate de calcium par les bactéries du groupe du *B. subtilis*. Compt. rend. **177**: 652-4 (1923).
- LEMOIGNE, M., Produits de déshydratation et de polymérisation de l'acide β -oxybutyrique. Bull. soc. chim. biol. **8**: 770-82 (1926).
- LINTNER, C. J. and LIEBIG, H. J. v., Über die Reduktion des Furfurols durch Hefe bei der Alkoholischen Gärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **72**: 449-54 (1911).
- LINTNER, C. J., and LIEBIG, H. J., Über die Einwirkung gärender Hefe auf Furfurol Bildung von Furyltrimethyleneglykol. Z. physiol. Chem. **88**: 109-21 (1913).
- LINTNER, C. J., and LÜERS, H., Über die Reduktion des Chloralhydrats durch Hefe bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **88**: 122-3 (1913).
- LOEW, O., Über das Verhalten der Chinasäure an den Spaltpilzen. Ber. **14**: 450-2 (1881).
- LUKOW, CURT, Vom Wesen der Eissiggärung. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt. **72**: 38-66 (1927).
- LUNDESTADT, JON, Über einige an der norwegischen Küste isolierte agarspaltende Arten von Meerbakterien. Cent. Bakt. Parasitenk., II Abt., **75**: 321-44 (1928).
- MAKRINOV, I. A., Sur un nouveau Microorganisme provoquant la fermentation de l'amidon et des Matières Pectiques. Arch. Sci. Biol. (Petrograd) **18**: 440-52 (1915). After Abstracts Bact. **7**: 172.

- MARTEN, E. A., SHERRARD, E. C., PETERSEN, W. H., and FRED, E. B., Production of lactic acid by fermentation of wood sugar remaining after alcoholic fermentation. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* **19**: 1162-5 (1927).
- MARTIN, JOHN ALBERT, Citric acid by fermentation. *Am. J. Pharm.* **88**: 337-55 (1916).
- MAUMUS, Sur la transformation de l'amidou vegetal en sucre par le bacille du charbon. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **45**: 107-9 (1893).
- MAUMENÉ Théorie de la fermentation alcoolique. *Compt. rend.* **45**: 1021-3 (1857).
- MAURER, KURT, Beobachtungen über die Zuckerspaltung durch das *Bacterium propionicum*. *Biochem. Z.* **191**: 83-7 (1927).
- MAY, O. E., HERRICK, H. T., THOM, C., and CHURCH, M. B., The production of gluconic acid by the *Penicillium luteum-purpureogenum* group. *I. J. Biol. Chem.* **75**: 417-22 (1927).
- MAY, ORVILLE E., Industrial mold fermentations. *Hexagon of Alpha Chi Sigma* **19**: 125-30 (1928).
- MAYER, PAUL, Zuckerfreie Gärung bei Stereoisomeren. *Biochem. Z.* **50**: 283-7 (1913).
- MAYER, PAUL, Zur Biochemie des Asymmetrieproblems. *Biochem. Z.* **174**: 420-4 (1926).
- MAYER, PAUL, and NEUBERG, CARL, Phytochemische Reduktionen. XII. Die Umwandlung von Citronellal in Citronellol. *Biochem. Z.* **71**: 174-9 (1915).
- MAZÉ, P., Note sur la production de l'acide citrique les citromyces (Wehmer) *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **23**: 830-3 (1909).
- MAZÉ, P., Fermentation alcoolique de l'acide lactique. *Compt. rend.* **156**: 1101-4 (1913).
- MAZÉ, P., L'oxydation de l'acide lactique par les bactéries avec formation d'acide pyruvique et de composés cétoniques. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **81**: 1150 (1918).
- MAZÉ, P., and RUOT, M., La production de l'acide pyruvique par oxydation biochimique de l'acide lactique. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **79**: 706-10 (1916).
- MAZÉ, P., and RUOT, M., Recherches sur l'assimilation de l'acide lactique par les levures et les oidiums. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **80**: 336-9 (1917).
- MAZÉ, P., and PERRIER, A., Production d'acide citrique par les citromyces. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **18**: 553-75 (1904).
- MEYERHOF, O. Über den Einfluss des Sauerstoffs auf alkoholische Gärung der Hefe. *Biochem. Z.* **162**: 43-86 (1925).

- MEZZADROLI, G., The commercial use of saccharose-inverting bacteria for the manufacture of lactic acid, acetic acid and acetone. Bull. Agr. Intelligence **8**: 787-9 (1917) from Prelim. note in Bollettino dell'assoc. ind. zucchero e dell'alcool. **9**: No. 10, 142-5.
- MEZZADROLI, GUISEPPE, Un Lievito del Mannosio. Staz. sper. agrar. ital. **51**: 306-11 (1918).
- MOLLIARD, MARIN, Sur une nouvelle fermentation acide produit par le *Sterigmatocystis nigra*. Compt. rend. **174**: 881-2 (1922).
- MORIN, ED. CHARLES, Formation d'alcool amylique normal dans la fermentation de la glycerine par le *Bacillus butylicus*. Compt. rend. **105**: 816-8 (1887).
- MÜLLER, D., Ein neues Enzym-Glykoseoxidase aus *Aspergillus niger*. Kgl. Veterinär-og Landbohjskole Aarsskrift, 329-31 (1925).
- MÜLLER, D. Ein neues Enzym-Glykoseoxidase. Biochem. Z. **205**: 111-43, (1929).
- MYRBACK, KARL, and JACOBI, WILLY, Zur Kenntniss der enzymatischen Umwandlungen der Aldehyd. II. Z. physiol. Chem. **161**: 245-53 (1926).
- NAGAI, K., Über die Bildung von Acetaldehyd beim bakteriellen Abbau von Säuren der Kohlenhydratreihe und verwandten Säuren. Biochem. Z. **141**: 266-8 (1923).
- NAGAI, K., Über die Bildung von Acetaldehyd bei der Vergärung von Fructose, Galaktose, Saccharose, Maltose und Lactose durch *Bacterium coli* und *Bacillus lactis aerogenes*. Biochem. Z. **141**: 261-5 (1923).
- NAGAYAMA, T., Über die Zerlegung der Brenztraubensäure durch verschiedene Pilze. Biochem. Z. **116**: 303-6 (1921).
- NEILL, JAMES M., and GASPARI, E. L., Studies on bacterial enzymes. I. Meningococcus maltase. J. Exp. Med. **45**: 151-62 (1927).
- NELSON, E. K., and GREENLEAF, C. A., An investigation of cane mollasses distillery slop, with special reference to certain organic acids. Ind. Eng. Chem. **21**: 857-9 (1929).
- NENCKI, M., and SIEBER, N., Über die Bildung der Paramilchsäure durch Gärung des Zuckers. Monatsh. **10**: 532-40 (1889).
- NEUBAUER, OTTO, and FROMHERZ, KONRAD, Über die Abbau der Aminosäuren bei der Hefegärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **70**: 326-50 (1911).
- NEUBERG, C., Über Zuckerfreie Hefegärung. VII. Bildung von β -oxybuttersäurealdehyd (aldol) bei der Vergärung von Brenztraubensäure. Biochem. Z. **43**: 491-3 (1912).

- NEUBERG, C., Weitere Untersuchungen über die biochemische Umwandlung von Methylglyoxal in Milchsäure nebst Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der verschiedenen Milchsäure in der Natur. *Biochem. Z.* **51**: 484-508 (1913).
- NEUBERG, C., and ARINSTEIN, B., Vom Wesen der Buttersäure—und Butylalkoholgärung. Abfang von Acetaldehyd als Umsetzungsproduct. Übergang von Brenztraubensäure-aldol in Buttersäure. Entstehung höherer Fettsäuren aus Zucker. *Biochem. Z.* **117**: 269-314 (1921).
- NEUBERG, C., and COHEN, CLARA, Über die Bildung von Acetaldehyd und die Verwirklichung der zweiten Vergärungsform bei verschiedenen Pilzen. *Biochem. Z.* **122**: 204-24 (1921).
- NEUBERG, C., and GORR, G., Neue Untersuchungen über die Vergärung der Oxalessigsäure. *Biochem. Z.* **154**: 495-502 (1924).
- NEUBERG, C., and GORR, G., Über die Mechanismus der Milchsäurebildung bei Bakterien. *Biochem. Z.* **162**: 490-5 (1925).
- NEUBERG, C., and GORR, G., Über den Mechanismen der Milchsäurebildung bei Bakterien, II. *Biochem. Z.* **166**: 482-7 (1925).
- NEUBERG, C., and GORR, G., Die Bilanz der Oxalessigsäuregärung. *Ergebnisse Physiol.* **24**: 191-5 (1925).
- NEUBERG, C., and GORR, G., Über die saccharogene Bildung von Milchsäure durch verschiedene Bakterien, die Methylglyoxal dismutieren, und über eine einfache Art der Isolierung von Lactat. *Biochem. Z.* **173**: 476-81 (1926).
- NEUBERG, C., and HIRSCH, JULIUS, Über den verlauf der Alkoholischen Gärung bei Alkalischer Reaktion. II. Gärung mit lebender Hefe in Alkalischen Lösungen. *Biochem. Z.* **96**: 175-203 (1919).
- NEUBERG, C., and KERB, ELIZABETH, Phytochemische Reduktionen. XV. Die Überführung von Acetaldol in optischaktives β -Butylene glykol durch Hefe. (nebst Anhang: Darstellung, Reaktionen, und krystallisierte Abkämmlinge des Aldols). *Biochem. Z.* **92**: 96-110 (1918).
- NEUBERG, C., and KERB, ELIZABETH, Phytochemische Reduktionen. XVI. Die Umwandlung von Citral in Geraniol durch Hefe (nebst Anhang: Darstellung und krystallisierte Abkämmlinge des Zyklocitrals). *Biochem. Z.* **92**: 111-23 (1918).
- NEUBERG, C., and KERB, J., Über Zuckerfrei Hefegärung. IX. Vergärung von Ketosäuren durch Weinhefen. *Biochem. Z.* **47**: 405-12 (1912).
- NEUBERG, C., and KERB, J., Über Zuckerfreie Hefegärung. X. Die Gärung der α -Ketobuttersäure. *Biochem. Z.* **47**: 413-20 (1912).

- NEUBERG, C., and KERB, J., Über Zuckerfreie Hefegärung. XII. Über die Vorgänge bei der Hefegärung. *Biochem. Z.* **53**: 406–21 (1913).
- NEUBERG, C., and KERB, J., Zuckerfreie Hefegärungen. XV. Über die Bildung von n-Propyl-Alkohol bei der Vergärung. von α -Ketobuttersäure. *Biochem. Z.* **61**: 184–6 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and KOBEL, M., Über das physiologische Verhalten des Acetoin. I. Mitteilung. Über das Verhalten des Acetoin zu Hefe. *Biochem. Z.* **160**: 250–5 (1925).
- NEUBERG, C., and KOBEL, M., Über die Bildung von reiner d-l, -Milchsäure durch frische Hefen und Trockenhefe säure von d-l-Milchsäure durch Hefenmazerationssaft. *Biochem. Z.* **182**: 470–87 (1927).
- NEUBERG, C., and KOBEL, M., Über die biochemische Umwandlung von Dioxyaceton in Hexosen auf dem Gärungswege und über die Vergärungsgeschwindigkeit des Di-oxyacetons im Zusammenhang mit der Verbrennungswärme dieser Triose. *Biochem. Z.* **203**: 452–62 (1928).
- NEUBERG, C., and KOBEL, M., Ergänzung zur vorstehenden Veröffentlichung und zu unserer früheren Mitteilung über vermeintliche Abfangung von Methylglyoxal bei der alkoholischen Gärung. *Biochem. Z.* **199**: 230–I (1928).
- NEUBERG, C., and KOBEL, M., Weiteres über Vorgänge bei der desmolytischen Bildung von Methylglyoxal durch Hefe. *Biochem. Z.* **210**: 466–88 (1929).
- NEUBERG, C., and KOMAREWSKY, W., Über die Umwandlung des Methyl-benzoyl-carbinols durch gärende Hefe. *Biochem. Z.* **182**: 285–90 (1927).
- NEUBERG, C., and LIEBERMANN, LUDWIG, Zur Kenntnis der Carboligase. II. *Biochem. Z.* **121**: 311–25 (1921).
- NEUBERG, C., and MAY, A. V., Die Bilanz der Brenztraubensäuregärung. *Biochem. Z.* **140**: 299–313 (1923).
- NEUBERG, C., and NORD, F. F., Phytochemische Reduktionen. IV. (a) Über die Bildung von n-Amylalkohol durch Hefe. (b) Beobachtung über natürliches Vorkommen von n-Amylalkohol. *Biochem. Z.* **62**: 482–8 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and NORD, F. F., Phytochemische Reduktionen. VI. Bildung von n-Hexylalkohol durch Hefe. *Biochem. Z.* **67**: 24–7 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and NORD, F. F., Phytochemische Reduktionen. VII. Die Enzymatische Umwandlung des Thioacetaldehyds in Äthylmercaptan. *Biochem. Z.* **67**: 46–50 (1914).

- NEUBERG, C., and NORD, F. F., Phytochemische Bildung von Äthylmercaptan. Ber. 47: 2264-71 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and NORD, F. F., Die phytochemische Reduktion der Ketone. Biochemische Darstellung optisch-aktiver secundärer Alkohole. Ber. 52 B: 2237-48 (1919).
- NEUBERG, C., and NORD, F. F., Phytochemische Reduktion von Diketone. Ber. 52 B: 2248-54 (1919).
- NEUBERG, C., NORD, F. E., and WOLFF, E., Acetaldehyd als Zwischenstufe bei der Vergärung von Zucker durch *B. lactis aerogenes*. Biochem. Z. 112: 144-50 (1920).
- NEUBERG, C., and OHLE, H., Zur Kenntnis der Carboligase. IV. Mitteilung. Weitere Festellungen über die Biosynthetische Kohlenstoffkettenverknüpfung Gärungsvorgänge. Biochem. Z. 128: 610-8 (1922).
- NEUBERG, C., and PETERSON, W. H., Die Valeraldehyd- und Amylalkohol-gärung der Methyläthylbrenztraubensäure. Biochem. Z. 67: 32-45 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and REINFÜRTH, ELSA, Natürliche und erzwungene Glycerinbildung bei der alkoholischen Gärung. Biochem. Z. 92: 234-66 (1918).
- NEUBERG, C., and REINFÜRTH, ELSA, Über die Vergärbarkeit der Brenztraubensäure unter den Bedingungen des Abfangverfahrens. Vergärung der Pyruvinate-Sulfit durch Hefe. Ber. 53 B: 1039-52 (1920).
- NEUBERG, C., and REINFÜRTH, ELSA, Eine neue Form der Umwandlung des Acetaldehyd durch gärende Hefe. VI. Mitteilung. Über Carboligase. Biochem. Z. 143: 553-65 (1923).
- NEUBERG, C., and RINGER, M., Über das Wesen der natürlichen Bernsteinsäurebildung. I. Mitteilung. Die Bernsteinsäuregärung α -Ketoglutar säure. Biochem. Z. 71: 226-36 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and RINGER, M., Über das Wesen der natürlichen Bernsteinsäurebildung. Mitteilung. III. Die Überführung von Aldehydropionsäure in Bernsteinsäure mittels Hefe. Biochem. Z. 91: 131-6 (1918).
- NEUBERG, C., and ROSENTHAL, P., Über Zuckerfreie Hefegärung. XI. Weiteres zur Kenntnis der Carboxylase. Biochem. Z. 51: 128-42 (1913).
- NEUBERG, C., and ROSENTHAL, P., Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über die Carboxylase. Biochem. Z. 61: 171-83 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and SCHWENK, ERWIN, Die Gärung der Dioxymaleinsäure. Biochem. Z. 71: 104-13 (1915).

- NEUBERG, C., and SCHWENK, ERWIN, Phytochemische Reduktionen. X. Reduktion von Glykolaldehyd zu Äthylenglykol. Biochem. Z. **71**: 114-7 (1915).
- NEUBERG, C., and SCHWENK, ERWIN, Phytochemische Reduktionen. XI. Die Umwandlung von Äthylendisulfid in Äthylmercaptan. Biochem. Z. **71**: 118-21 (1915).
- NEUBERG, C., and SIMON, E., Zur Kenntnis der biochemischen Acytoinsynthese. VIII. Mitteilung über Carboligase. Biochem. Z. **156**: 374-8 (1925).
- NEUBERG, C., and SIMON, E., Über die Dismutation des Methyläthylacetaldehyds. Biochem. Z. **174**: 452-6 (1926).
- NEUBERG, C., and SIMON, E., Beiträge zur Biochemie des Asymmetrieproblems. (Asymmetrische Dismutation). Biochem. Z. **179**: 443-50 (1926).
- NEUBERG, C., and SIMON, E., Die Verwirklichung der Phytochemische Reduktionen durch Bakterien. Biochem. Z. **190**: 226-31 (1927).
- NEUBERG, C., and SIMON, E., Über die Quantitative Dismutation des Methylglyoxals zu Milchsäure durch den *Bacillus Delbrücki* sowie durch das *Bacterium lactis aerogenes* nebst Versuchen über das Abweichende stereochemische Verhalten des Phenylglyoxals bei dieser Reaktion. Biochem. Z. **186**: 331-6 (1927).
- NEUBERG, C., and SIMON, E., Alkoholische Zuckerspaltung durch Essigbakterien. Biochem. Z. **197**: 259-60 (1928).
- NEUBERG, C., and SIMON, E., Über Verschiedenheit der Vorgänge bei der alkoholischen Zuckerspaltung. Biochem. Z. **199**: 232-47 (1928).
- NEUBERG, C., and STEENBOCK, H., Über die Bildung höherer Alkohole aus Aldehyden durch Hefe. I. Übergang von Valeraldehyd in Amylalkohol. Biochem. Z. **52**: 494-503 (1913).
- NEUBERG, C., and STEENBOCK, H., Über die Bildung höherer Alkohole aus Aldehyden durch Hefe. II. Weiteres über die Entstehung von Amylalkohol aus Valeraldehyd, insbesondere über die enzymatische Natur dieser Reaktion. Biochem. Z. **59**: 189-92 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and WELDE, E., Phytochemische Reduktionen. VIII. Die Überführung des Formaldehyds in Methyl Alkohol. Biochem. Z. **67**: 104-10 (1914).
- NEUBERG, C., and WELDE, E., Phytochemische Reduktionen. II. Umwandlung aliphatischer Nitrokörper in Aminoverbindungen. Biochem. Z. **62**: 470-6 (1914).

- NEUBERG, C., and WELDE, E., Phytochemische Reduktionen. III. Umwandlung aromatischer und fettaromatischer Aldehyds in Alkohole. *Biochem. Z.* **62**: 477-81 (1914).
- NICOLAI, W., and KAGEURA, N., Über den Fermentstoffwechsel der Bakterien. V. Untersuchungen am Staphylokokkus. *Biochem. Z.* **196**: 246-56 (1928).
- NILL, WALTER, Neue einheimische Rhizopusartens als Stärkever-zuckerer. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.* II. Abt. **72**: 21-38 (1927).
- NILSSON, RAGNAR, and SANDBERG, ERIK, Zur kenntniss der Gärungs-spaltengen in Milchsäurebakterien und in Hefe. *Biochem. Z.* **174**: 106-16 (1926).
- NORTHROP, JOHN H., ASHE, LAUREN H., and MORGAN, R. R., A fermentation process for the production of acetone and ethyl alcohol. *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.* **11**: 723-7 (1919).
- NORTHROP, JOHN H., ASHE, LAUREN H., and SENIOR, JAMES K., Biochemistry of *Bacillus acetoethylicum* with reference to the formation of acetone. *J. Biol. Chem.* **39**: 1-21 (1919).
- OHTA, KOHSHI, Zur Kenntnis der biochemischen Reduktionsvorgänge in Hefezellen. Die Umwandlung von Isobutylaldehyd und Iso-butylalkohol und von Enanthol in n-Heptylalkohol. *Biochem. Z.* **59**: 183-7 (1914).
- OMELIANSKI, V., Sur la fermentation de la cellulose. *Compt. rend.* **121**: 653-5 (1895).
- OPPENHEIMER, MAX, Über die Bildung von Milchsäure bei der Alko-holischen Gärung. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **89**: 45-62 (1913).
- OPPENHEIMER, MAX, Über die Bildung von Glycerin bei der alkohol-ischen Gärung. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **89**: 63-77 (1913).
- ORLA-JENSEN, Biologische Studien über den käsereifungsprozess unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der flüchtigen Fettsäuren. *Landw. Jahrbuch, Schweiz*, **18**: 314-400 (1904).
- OSTERWALDER, A., Production of lactic acid by acetic acid bacteria. *Z. ges. Brau.*, **37**: 35 (1914). After *Chem. Absts.* **9**, 1493 (1915).
- OWEN, WM. L., A study of the formati. n of gum levan from sucrose. *Louisiana Planter*, **71**: 331-3, 353-4, 373-4 (1923).
- PARIS, G., La fase aldeidica nella fermentazione alcolica. *Staz. sper. agrar. Italiane* **55**: 389-406 (1922).
- PATRICK, R., WERKMAN, C. H., and HIXON, R. M., Evidence of xylanase production by an actinomyces. *J. Bact.* **19**: 16 (1930).
- PEDERSON, CARL S., and BREED, ROBERT S., The fermentation of glucose by organisms of the genus *Serratia*. *J. Bact.* **16**: 163-85 (1928).

- PEROLD, A. J., Untersuchungen über Weinessigbakterien. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II. Abt. **24**: 13-54 (1909).
- PETERS, W. L., Die Organismen des Sauerteigs und ihre Bedeutung für die Brotgährung. Bot. Zeit. **47**: 420-31 (1889).
- PÉRÉ, M. A., Fermentation lactique des corps sucrés par le coli-bacille du nourrisson. Ann. Inst. Pasteur **12**: 63-72 (1898).
- PETERSON, W. H., and FRED, E. B., The fermentation of glucose, galactose, and mannose by *Lactobacillus pentoaceticus*, n. sp. J. Biol. Chem. **42**: 273-87 (1920).
- PETERSON, W. H., and FRED, E. B., Fermentation of fructose by *Lactobacillus pentoaceticus*, n. sp. J. Biol. Chem. **41**: 431-50 (1920).
- PETERSON, W. H., and FRED, E. B., The production of acetaldehyde by certain pentose-fermenting bacteria. J. Biol. Chem. **44**: 29-45 (1920).
- PETERSON, W. H., FRED, E. B., and MARTEN, E. A., The effect of molecular complexity on the end-products formed by *Clostridium thermocellum*. J. Biol. Chem. **70**: 309-17 (1926).
- PETERSON, W. H., FRED, E. B., and SCHMIDT, E. G., The fermentation of pentoses by *Bacillus granulobacter pectinovorum*. J. Biol. Chem. **60**: 627-31 (1924).
- PETERSON, W. H., PRUESS, L. M., and FRED, E. B., The proteolytic action of certain lactic acid bacteria. J. Bact. **15**: 165-78 (1928).
- PETERSSON, G. TROILI, Einzellkultur von langsam wachsenden Bakterienarten, speziell der Propionsäurebakterien. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt. **42**: 526 (1915).
- PIGULEVSKII, G., and CHARIK, N., Zersetzung des Olivenöls unter den Einfluss der vitalen Tätigkeit einiger Mikroorganismen; Umwandlung von Oleinsäure in Ketostearinsäure. Biochem. Z. **200**: 201-10 (1928).
- PURIEWITSCH, K., Über die Spaltung der Glycide durch die Schimmelpilze. Ber. deut. botan. Ges., **16**: 368-77 (1898).
- QUASTEL, J. H., On the fermentation of the unsaturated dicarboxylic acids. Part I, Fumaric acid. Biochem. J. **18**: 365-80 (1924).
- QUASTEL, J. H., XXIV. Dehydrogenations produced by resting bacteria. IV. A theory of the mechanism of oxidations and reductions in vivo. Biochem. J. **20**: 166-94 (1926).
- QUASTEL, J. H., The study of "resting" or non-proliferating bacteria. J. Hyg. **28**: 139-46 (1928).
- QUASTEL, J. H., STEPHENSON, MARJORY, and WHETHAM, MARGARET D., Some reactions of resting bacteria in relation to anaerobic growth. Biochem. J. **19**: 304-17 (1925).

- QUASTEL, J. H., and WHETHAM, MARGARET, D., The equilibria existing between succinic, fumaric, and malic acids in the presence of resting bacteria. *Biochem. J.* **18**: 519-34 (1924).
- QUICK, ARMAND J., and KAHN, MORTON C., The fermentation of glycuronic acid by certain bacteria. *J. Bact.* **18**: 133-7 (1929).
- RAISTRICK, HAROLD, and CLARK, ANNE B., On the mechanism of oxalic acid formation by *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochem. J.* **13**: 329-44 (1919).
- ROMINI, G., Pyruvic acid as an intermediate product of alcoholic fermentation. *Ann. Chim. Applicata* **16**: 488-90 (1926).
- ROBBINS, WM. J., and LATHROP, E. C., The oxidation of vanillin to vanillic acid by certain soil bacteria. *Soil Science* **7**: 475-85 (1919).
- ROBISON, R., and MORGAN, W. T. J., Trehalosemonophosphoric ester isolated from the products of fermentation of sugars with dried yeast. *Biochem. J.* **22**: 1277-88 (1928).
- RONA, ELIZABETH, I. Über die Reduktion des Zimtaldehyds durch. Hefe. II. Vergärung von Benzylbrenztraubensäure. *Biochem. Z.* **67**: 137-42 (1914).
- ROSENBLATT, M., and MORDKOWITSCH, M., Ueber den Einfluss einiger Metalle auf die Essiggärung. *Deut. Essigind.* **33**: 281-2 (1929).
- ROSENFELD, L., Über die Phytochemische Reduktion des α , α , β -Trichlorbutylaldehyds zum 2, 2, 3-Trichlorbutanol. *Biochem. Z.* **156**: 54-7 (1925).
- ROTHENBACH, F., Die Schnell Essig bakterien. *Wochensh. Brau.* **16**: 41-4, 58-9, 70-2, 100-2 (1899).
- ROTHENBACH, F., Zur Systematik der Essigbakterien. *Deutsche Essigind.* **10**: 193-4 (1906).
- ROTHENBACH, F., Fortzüchtung von Reinzucht-Essigbakterien und ihre Uebertragung in den Betrieb. *Deutsche Essigind.* **10**: 162-3, 169-70 (1906).
- ROTHENBACH, F., Untersuchungen über die im Gärungsessig enthaltenen Enzyme und über die in der Essigessenz enthaltenen Beimischungen. *Die Deutsche Essigind.* **13**: 293 (1909).
- ROTHENBACH, F., and EBERLEIN, L., Zu der Enzymgärung der Essigpilze. *Die deutsche Essigind.* **9**: 233-4 (1905).
- RUHLAND, W., Über Arabinbildung durch Bakterien und deren Beziehung zum Gummi der Amygdaleen. *Ber. deut. Bot. Ges.* **24**: 393-401 (1906).

- SAITO, K., Ein Beispiel von Milchsäurebildung durch Schimmelpilze. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk.* II Abt., **29**: 289-90 (1911).
- SANTOMAURO, PIETRO, Über die phytochemische Reduktion des Methyl- α -chloräthyl-ketons. *Biochem. Z.* **151**: 48-50 (1924).
- SCHARDINGER, FRANZ, Über eine neue optisch active Modification der Milchsäure durch bacterielle Spaltung des Rohrzuckers erhalten. *Monatsh.* **11**: 545-59 (1890).
- SCHIEFFER, M. A., De suikervergisting door Bacteriën der Coli group. Thesis, Delft (1928).
- SCHMIDT, DOROTHEA, Über die Pilzstärke (Amylose) bei *Aspergillus niger* v. Tgh. und einige Bemerkungen über ihren diastatischen Abbau. *Biochem. Z.* **158**: 223-52 (1925).
- SCHREYER, R., Über die Citronensäure-Bildung aus Glykonsäure durch *Aspergillus*. *Ber.* **58B**: 2647 (1925).
- SCHREYER, R., Säuerungsversuche mit den Pilz *Aspergillus fumigatus*. *Biochem. Z.* **202**: 131-56 (1928).
- SCLAVO, A., and GOSIO, B., Sur une nouvelle fermentation de l'amidon. *Arch. ital. biol.* **14**: 154-6 (1891).
- SEIFERT, W., Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie der Essigsäurebakterien. *Cent. Bakt. Parasitenk.* II Abt. **3**: 337-49 (1897).
- SEIFERT, W., Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie der Essigsäurebakterien. *Cent. Bakt. Parasitenk.* II Abt. **3**: 385-99 (1897).
- SEN, H. K., Über die carboxylatische Spaltung der Di-methylbrenztraubensäure und die Herstellung der α -Keto-iso-valeriansäure. *Biochem. Z.* **143**: 195-200 (1923).
- SEN, H. K., Über die Gärung der α -Keto-n-capronsäure. *Biochem. Z.* **140**: 447-52 (1923).
- SEN, H. K., Die biochemische Unwandlung von unsymmetrischem Di-chlor-acetone in optisch-activen α , α -di-chlor-iso-propylalkohol. *Biochem. Z.* **151**: 51-3 (1924).
- SHERMAN, J. M., The cause of eyes and characteristic flavor in Emmental or Swiss cheese. *J. Bact.* **6**: 379-91 (1921).
- SHERMAN, J. M., and SHAW, R. H., The propionic acid fermentation of lactose. *J. Biol. Chem.* **56**: 695-700 (1923).
- SIMONART, P., Lactic Fermentation. *Bull. trimestr. assoc. élèves école sup. brasserie univ. Louvain* **29**: 75-81 (1929). After *Chem. Absts.* **23**: 4766 (1929).
- SJÖBERG, KRUIT, Spaltung der Stärke mit *Saccharomyces Sake*. *Z. physiol. Chem.* **162**: 223-37 (1927).

- SLACK, H. J., Notes on the Vinegar Plant. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science—New Series*, **5**: 11-5 (1865).
- SMIT, JAN, Von dem Stoffwechsel und der Verbreitung der Gärungs-sarcinen (*Sarc. ventriculi*, Goodsir und *Sarc. maxima* Lindner). *Proc. Acad. Sci. Amsterdam*. **31**: 421-32 (1928).
- SÖHNGEN, N. L., Einfluss von Kolloiden auf Mikrobiologische Prozesse. *Cent. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt.* **38**: 621-47 (1913).
- SPEAKMAN, HORACE B., Molecular configuration in the sugars and acid production by *Bacillus granulobacter pectinovorum*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **58**: 395-413 (1923).
- SPEAKMAN, HORACE B., The biochemistry of acetone formation from sugars by *Bacillus acetoethylicum*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **64**: 41-52 (1925).
- STRUYK, A. P., Onderzoekingen over de alcoholische gisting. Thesis, Delft (1928).
- SUMIKI, Y., The products of fermentation of glucose by *Oidium lupuli*. *Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc., Japan* **2**: 153-5 (1926).
- SUPNIEWSKI, J., Recherches sur la transformation des combinaisons carbonies par le *Bacille pyocyanique*. *Compt. rend. soc. biol.* **89**: 1377-9 (1923).
- SUPNIEWSKI, J., Der Stoffwechsel der zyklischen verbindungen bei *Bacillus pyocaneus*. *Biochem. Z.* **146**: 522 (1924).
- TAKAHASHI, T., Studies on the microorganisms of "Tanezu" (Japanese vinegar ferment). *Journ. of the College of Agric. Imp. Univ. of Tokyo*. **1**: 103 (1909).
- TAKAHASHI, T., and SAKAGUCHI, K., The physiology of *Rhizopus* Species. *Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan.*, **3**: 35-45 (1927).
- TAMIYA, I. H., Metabolism of *Aspergillus oryzae*. *Acta Phytochim.* **3**: 51-173 (1927). After Chem. Absts.
- TAUSON, V. O., Bacterial oxidation of crude oils. *Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo* **14**: 220-30 (1928). After Chem. Absts. **23**: 1431 (1929).
- THOMPSON, JAMES, The chemical action of *Bacillus cloacae* (Jordon) on glucose and mannitol. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B)* **84**: 500-4 (1912).
- TOMITA, M., Über die Umsetzung der d-Galaktose nach der Zweiten Vergärungsform. *Biochem. Z.* **121**: 164-6 (1921).
- TOMODA, Y., Production of glycerol by fermentation. IV. Dissociation of acetaldehyde—sodium bisulfite complex in alkaline solution. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind. (Japan)* **30**: 747-59 (1927).

- TOMODA, Y., Production of glycerol by fermentation. VI. Influence of sugar concentration upon the yield of glycerol. *Chem. News.* **137**: 265-6 (1928).
- TRAETTA-MOSCA, F., and PRETI, M., Azione dell' *Aspergillus glaucus* sulla glicerina. *Gazz. chimica italiana* **51**: II, 269-77 (1921).
- TRAETTA-MOSCA, F., L'acido piruvico nella fermentazione alcoolica. *Ann. chim. applicata*, **16**: 167-9 (1926).
- TRAETTA-MOSCA, F., Pyruvic acid as intermediate product of alcoholic fermentation. *Ann. chim. applicata* **17**: 59-60 (1927). After *Chem. Absts.* **20**: 3059 (1927).
- TRILLAT, A., Sur la formation de l'aldehyde acetique dans les fermentations alcooliques. *Compt. rend.* **146**: 654-7 (1908).
- TRILLAT and SAUTON, Étude sur le rôle des levures dans l'aldehydification de l'alcool. *Compt. rend.* **147**: 77-80 (1908).
- U. S. PATENT 1,625,732. Butyric acid. April 19, 1929.
- U. S. PATENT, 1,668,814. "Butyl-acetonic" fermentation. May 8, 1929.
- U. S. Patent 1,696,022. Butyl alcohol and acetone by fermentation. Dec. 18, 1929.
- U. S. PATENT 1,698,800. Glycerol by fermentation. Jan. 15. See Fr. Patent 636,121.
- U. S. PATENT 1,703,272. Yeast cultivation in treated waste sulfite liquor. Feb. 26, 1929.
- U. S. PATENT 1,725,083. Butyl and isopropyl alcohols. Aug. 20, 1929.
- U. S. PATENT 1,725,084. Fusel Oil by Fermentation. Aug. 20, 1929.
- U. S. PATENT 1,725,363. Glycerol by fermentation. Aug. 20, 1929.
- U. S. PATENT 1,726,768. Lactates. Sept. 3, 1929.
- U. S. PATENT 1,727,223. Use of peroxidized compounds to stimulate fermentations. Sept. 3, 1929.
- VAN DER LEK, J. B., *Vibrio agarliquefaciens* Gray. *Nederland Tijdschr. Microbiol, Serol.* **3**: 276-80 (1929).
- VANDEVELDE, G., Studien zur chemie des *Bacillus subtilis*. *Z. physiol. Chem.*, **8**: 367-90 (1884).
- VAN NIEL, C. B., The propionic acid bacteria. Thesis, Haarlem (1928).
- VILJOEN, J. A., FRED, E. B., and PETERSON, W. H., The fermentation of cellulose by thermophilic bacteria. *J. Agr. Sci.* **16**: 1-17 (1926).
- VILLIERS, A., Sur la transformation de la fécule en dextrine par le ferment butyrique. *Compt. rend.* **112**: 435-7 (1891).

- VIRTANEN, ARTTURI I., Über die Propionsäuregärung. Soc. Sci. Fennica, Commentationes Physico-Math. I, No. 36, 1-23 (1923).
- VIRTANEN, ARTTURI I., and BARLUND, BRITA, Die Oxydation des Glycerins zu Dioxyceton durch Bakterien. Biochem. Z. **169**: 169-77 (1926).
- VIRTANEN, A. I., and KARSTRÖM, H., Quantitative Enzymbestimmungen an Mikroorganismen. I. Der Katalasegehalt der Bakterien. Biochem. Z. **161**: 9-46 (1925).
- VIRTANEN, A. I., and KARSTRÖM, H., Über die Milchsäuregärung. Z. physiol. Chem. **174**: 1-27 (1928).
- VIRTANEN, A. I., and SIMOLA, P. E., Über die Gärung des Zuckers durch Coli-Aerogenes Bakterien. I. Z. physiol. Chem. **163**: 284-93 (1927).
- VIRTANEN, A. I., WICHMANN, E., and LINDSTRÖM, B., Über die Milchsäuregärung. IV. J. physiol. Chem. **166**: 21-38 (1927).
- VISSER'T HOOFT, F., Biochemische onderzoekingen over het geslacht *Acetobacter*. Thesis, Delft (1925).
- VOISENET, E., Sur une Bactérie de l'eau végétant dans les rins Amers capable de deshydrater la glycerine glycero-réaction. Ann. Inst. Pasteur, **32**: 476 (1918).
- WALKER, THOMAS KENNEDY, SUBRAMANIAM, VIRA, and CHALLENGER, FREDERICK, The mechanism of the formation of citric and oxalic acids from sugars by *Aspergillus niger*. Part II. J. Chem. Soc. 3044-54 (1927).
- WALPOLE, G. S., The action of *Bacillus lactis aerogenes* on glucose and mannitol. Part II. The investigation of the 2:3 butanediol and the acetylmethylcarbinol formed; the effect of free oxygen on their production; the action of *B. lactis aerogenes* on fructose. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) **83 B**: 272-86 (1911).
- WEHMER, C., Entstehung und physiologische Bedeutung der Oxalsäure im Stoffwechsel einiger Pilze. Bot. Zeit. **49**: 233-46, 249-58, 271-80, 289-98, 305-13, 321-32, 336-46, 353-63, 369-82, 385-96, 401-7, 417-28, 433-9, 449-55, 465-78 (1891).
- WEHMER, C., Über zwei weitere freie Citronensäurebildende Pilze. Chem. Zeit., **21**: 1022-3 (1897).
- WEHMER, C., Kleine mykologische Mitteilungen. I. Zur Oxalsäuregärung durch *Aspergillus niger*. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt. **3**: 102-4 (1897).
- WEHMER, C., Über Citronensäurebildung aus Glycerin durch Pilze. Chem. Zeit. **37**: 37-9 (1913).

- WEHMER, C., Über Fumarsäure—Gärung des Zuckers. Ber. **51**: II, 1663–8 (1918).
- WEHMER, C., Oxalsäure und Citronensäure—Entstehung in ihrer gegenseitigen Beziehung bei verschiedenen Rassen des Pilzes *Aspergillus niger*. Ber. **57**: II, 1659–65 (1924).
- WEHMER, C., Bildung von Citronensäure aus Glykonsäure durch Pilze. Ber. **58**: II, 2616–19 (1925).
- WEHMER, C., Die Gattung "Citromyces" und die Zitronensäurebildung. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt. **73**: 161–2 (1928).
- WEHMER, C., Abnahmedes Säuerungsvermögens und Änderung der Säure bei einem Pilz. Gluconsäure statt Fumarsäure- Gärung. Biochem. Z. **197**: 418–32 (1928).
- WEISS, S., and POGANY, J., Untersuchungen über den abbau von Acetessigsäure durch Colibacillen. Z. ges. exptg. Med. **51**: 261–6 (1926).
- WERKMAN, C. H., HIXON, R. M., FULMER, E. I., and RAYBURN, C. H., Production of propionic acid from pentoses. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. **36**: (1929).
- WERKMAN, C. H., and KENDALL, SARA, Physiology and Classification of the Propionic acid bacteria. J. Bact. **19**: 18 (1930).
- WERTHEIMER, ERNST, Zuckerbindung und anschliessende synthetische Vorgänge durch Hefezellen. Fermentforschung, **11**: 22–36 (1929).
- WEYER, E. R., and RETTGER, L. F., A comparative study of six different strains of the organism commonly concerned in large-scale production of butyl alcohol and acetone by the biological process. J. Bact. **14**: 399–424 (1927).
- WHETHAM, M. D., Origin of acetaldehyde in bacterial and animal metabolism. Australian J. Exptl. Biol. Med. Sci. **4**: 35–56 (1927).
- WINDISCH, FRITZ, Beziehungen zwischen oxybiontischem und anoxybiontischem Stoffwechsel der Kulturhefen. Z. physiol. Chem. **179**: 88–98 (1928).
- WINOGRADSKY, S., *Clostridium Pastorianum*, seine Morphologie und seine Eigenschaften als Buttersäureferment. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt. **9**: 43–54 (1902).
- WOJTKIEWICZ, A., Propionsäuregärung im Emmental Käse russischer Fabrikation. Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk. II Abt., **59**: 333 (1923).
- WOOLF, BARNET, Some enzymes in *B. coli communis* which act on fumaric acid. Biochem. J. **23**: 472–82 (1929).
- YAMADA, MASAKAZU, The mechanism of the fruit-ester formation by *Willia anomala*. Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan **3**: 73–6 (1927).

- YOUNG, E. GORDON, The decomposition of glucose by bacteria. *J. Biol. Chem.* **43**: 59 (1924).
- YOUNG, WM. J., The hexosephosphate formed by yeast-juice from hexose and phosphate. *Proc. Royal Soc.* **81**: B., 528-45 (1909).
- YUILL, JOHN L., Alcoholic fermentation by *Aspergillus flavus*, Brefeld. *Biochem. J.* **22**: 1504-7 (1928).
- ZEISSLER, J., and RASSFELD, L., Die Kohlenhydrat spaltung durch die anaëroben Bazillen. *Centr. Bakt. Parasitenk., I. Abt.*, **110**: 24-44 (1929).
- ZERNER, ERNST, Über den Chemismus der alkoholischen Gärung. *Ber.* **53**: I, 325-34 (1920).

THIS BOOK
AN INDEX TO THE CHEMICAL ACTION
OF MICROORGANISMS ON THE
NON-NITROGENOUS ORGANIC
COMPOUNDS

was set, printed and bound by The Collegiate Press of Menasha, Wisconsin. The cover design is by The Decorative Designers of Chatham, New Jersey. The type face is Monotype Caslon Old Style. The type is set ten on twelve point, 337E. The type page is 25 x 43 picas. The end sheets are 80 pound White Antique Tustex. The jacket is 24 x 36-80 Gray Antique Construction. The text paper is 38 x 50, 140 (70 lb.) Winnebago Text. The binding is Holliston's Waverly 283.



With THOMAS BOOKS careful attention is given to all details of manufacturing and design. It is the publisher's desire to present books that are satisfactory as to their physical qualities and artistic possibilities and appropriate for their particular use. THOMAS BOOKS will be true to those laws of quality that assure a good name and good will.

